Pimpri Chinchwad Education Trust's

PIMPRI CHINCHWAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

SECTOR NO. 26, PRADHIKARAN, NIGDI, PUNE 411044

An Autonomous Institute Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to SPPU, Pune

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



Curriculum Structure and Syllabus

of

T.Y. B Tech Information Technology (Course 2020)



Effective from Academic Year 2023-24 (Updated with Minor Changes)

VISION AND MISSION OF INSTITUTE

Institute Vision

To be one of the top 100 Engineering Institutes of India in counting five years by offering exemplarily Ethical, Sustainable and Value Added Quality Education through a matching ecosystem for building successful careers.

Institute Mission

- 1. Serving the needs of society at large through establishment of a state-of-art Engineering Institutes.
- 2. Imparting right Attitude, Skills, Knowledge for self-sustenance through Quality Education.

3. Creating globally competent and Sensible Engineers, Researchers and Entrepreneurs with an ability to think and act independently in demanding situations.

Quality Policy

We at PCCOE are committed to impart Value Added Quality Education to satisfy the applicable requirements, needs and expectations of the Students and Stakeholders. We shall strive for academic excellence, professional competence and social commitment in fine blend with innovation and research. We shall achieve this by establishing and strengthening state-of-the-art Engineering and Management Institute through continual improvement in effective implementation of Quality Management System.





Pimpri Chinchwad Education Trust's Pimpri Chinchwad College of Engineering



Course Approval Summary

A) Board of Study – Department of Applied Sciences and Humanities

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Course Code	Page number	Signature and stamp of BoS
1	Statistical Data Analysis using R	BAS5607	47-48	
2	Principles of Management	BHM5113	53-54	
3	Professional Development Training - I	BHM5917	57-57	
4	Constitution of India	BHM9962	58-59	
5	Emotional Intelligence	BHM9963	122-123	
6	Entrepreneurship Development	BHM9964	124-125	
7	Research Article Writing	BHM9965	126-127	
8	Multivariate Data Analysis using R	BAS6608	99-100	
9	Financial Management	BHM6115	115-116	
10	Entrepreneurship Development	BHM6116	113-114	
11	Project Management	BHM6114	117-118	
12	Professional Development Training - II	BHM6918	120-121	

B) Board of study - Department of Information Technology

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Course Code	Page number	Signature and stamp of BoS
1	Database Management System	BIT5401	13-14	
2	Database Laboratory	BIT5403	15-16	
3	Operating System	BIT5402	17-18	
4	Operating System Lab	BIT5404	19-20	
5	Distributed Computing	BIT 5501	21-22	
6	Distributed Computing Lab	BIT 5504	23-23	
7	Artificial Intelligence	BIT5502	24-25	
8	Artificial Intelligence Lab	BIT5505	26-27	
9	Computer Graphics and Image Processing	BIT5503	28-28	
10	Computer Graphics and Image Processing Lab	BIT5506	29-29	

T.Y.B.Tech Information Technology, PCCoE Pune

11	Cyber Security	BIT5507	30-31
12	Cyber Security Lab	BIT5510	32-32
13	Foundations of Data Science	BIT5508	33-34
14	Foundations of Data Science Lab	BIT5511	35-35
15	Software Design Pattern	BIT5509	36-37
16	Software Design Pattern Lab	BIT5512	38-38
17	Java Programming	BIT5911	55-56
18	Machine Learning	BIT6401	61-62
19	Machine Learning Lab	BIT 6403	63-63
20	Software Engineering and Project Management	BIT6402	64-65
21	Software Engineering and Project Management Lab	BIT6404	66-67
22	Cloud Computing	BIT6501	68-69
23	Cloud Computing Lab	BIT6504	70-70
24	Deep Learning	BIT6502	71-72
25	Deep Learning Lab	BIT6505	73-73
26	Computer Vision	BIT6503	74-74
27	Computer Vision Lab	BIT6506	75-75
28	Internet of Things	BIT6507	76-77
29	Internet of Things Lab	BIT6510	78-79
30	Big Data Analytics	BIT6508	80-81
31	Big Data Analytics Lab	BIT6511	82-83
32	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	BIT6509	84-85
33	Software Testing and Quality Assurance Lab	BIT6512	86-86
34	Advance Web Technology	BIT6911	119-119

Board of study - Department of Civil Engineering

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Course Code	Page number	Signature and stamp of BoS
1	Total Quality Management (TQM)	BCI5602A	39-40	
2	Intelligent Transport System (ITS)	BCI5602B	41-42	
3	Remote Sensing and GIS	BCI6603A	87-88	
4	Building Services and Maintenance	BCI6603B	89-90	
5	Smart Cities & Building Automations	BCI6604A	91-92	
6	Mechanical Electrical Plumbing (MEP) Systems	BCI6604B	93-94	

C) Board of study - Department of E &TC

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Course Code	Page number	Signature and stamp of BoS
1	Smart City: An Electronic Perspective	BET5601	43-44	
2	Modeling and Simulation	BET5602	45-46	
3	Designing with Raspberry Pi	BET6601	95-96	
4	Basics of Automotive Electronics	BET6602	97-98	
5	Designing with Arduino platform	BET6603	105-106	
6	Communication Protocols for e- Vehicle	BET6604	107-108	

D) Board of study - Department of Mechanical Engineering

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Course Code	Page number	Signature and stamp of BoS
1	Industry 4.0	BME5602A	49-50	
2	Safety, Health and Environment	BME5602B	51-52	
3	3D Printing and Modeling	BME6603A	101-102	
4	Material Informatics	BME6603B	103-104	
5	Model Based System Engineering	BME6604A	109-110	
6	Electronics Cooling	BME6604B	111-112	

Approved by Academic Council:

Chairman, Academic Council Pimpri Chinchwad College of Engineering

Approved by Board of Governors:

Chairman Board of Governors: Pimpri Chinchwad College of Engineering

Sr.No.	Content	Page No.
1	List of Abbreviations in Curriculum Structure	1
2	Curriculum Framework	2
3	Curriculum Structure–T.Y. B.Tech. Semester V	5
4	List of Courses- Professional Elective Courses-I	6
5	List of Courses-Professional Elective Courses-II	6
6	List of Courses– Open Elective Course – II	6
7	List of Courses–Proficiency Course – II	7
8	List of Courses-Audit Courses - II	7
9	List of Courses–HSMC Course – V	7
10	Curriculum Structure–T. Y. B. Tech. Semester VI	8
11	List of Courses-Professional Elective Courses-III	9
12	List of Courses-Professional Elective Courses-IV	9
13	List of Courses–Open Elective Course – III	10
14	List of Courses– Open Elective Course – IV	10
15	List of Courses–HSMC Course – VI	11
16	List of Courses– Proficiency Course – III	11
17	List of Courses–Audit Courses – III	11
18	Course Syllabus of Semester – V Courses	12
19	Course Syllabus of Semester – VI Courses	60
20	Vision and Mission of Computer Engineering Department	128

Sr. No.	Type of course	Abbreviations
1	Basic Science Course	BSC
2	Engineering Core/Science Course	ECC
3	Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Course	HSMC
4	Professional Core Course	PCC
5	Professional Elective Course	PEC
6	Open Elective Course	OEC
7	Project	PROJ
8	Internship	INTR
9	Audit Course	AC
10	Mandatory Course	MC
11	Life Skills	LS
12	Proficiency Course	PFC
13	Professional Development Training	PDT
14	MOOC	МО
15	Internal Evaluation	IE
16	Mid Term Evaluation	MTE
17	End Term Evaluation	ETE
18	Term Work	TW
19	Oral	OR
20	Practical	PR

Sr. No.	Type of course	Abbreviations
1	Basic Science Course	BSC
2	Engineering Core/Science Course	ECC
3	Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Course	HSMC
4	Professional Core Course	РСС
5	Professional Elective Course	PEC
6	Open Elective Course	OEC
7	Project	PROJ
8	Internship	INTR
9	Audit Course	AC
10	Mandatory Course	МС
11	Life Skills	LS
12	Proficiency Course	PFC

Curriculum Framework for B.Tech IT

Sr. No.	Type of course	No. of	Total Credits	
51.110.	Type of course	Courses	No	%
1	Basic Science Course	8	23	14.3
2	Engineering Core/Science Course	14	22	13.7
3	Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Course	6	13	8.1
4	Professional Core Course	23	48	29.8
5	Professional Elective Course	10	18	11.2
6	Open Elective Course	6	18	11.2
7	Project	2	16	9.9
8	Internship	1	3	1.9
9	Audit Course	3	0	0.0
10	Mandatory Course	2	0	0.0
11	Life Skills	4	0	0.0
12	Proficiency Course	3	0	0.0
	Total	82	161	100.0

Sr.	Type of course		No). of (Cour	ses/S	emes	ter	-	Total
No.	Type of course	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10141
1	Basic Science Course	3	3	2						8
2	Engineering Core/Science Course	5	6	2	1					14
3	Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Course	1	1	1	1	1	1			6
4	Professional Core Course			5	6	4	4	4		23
5	Professional Elective Course					4	4	2		10
6	Open Elective Course				1	1	2	2		6
7	Project	1							1	2
8	Internship								1	1
9	Audit Course				1	1	1			3
10	Mandatory Course					1	1			2
11	Life Skills	1	1	1	1					4
12	Proficiency Course				1	1	1			3
	Total		11	11	12	13	14	8	2	82

COURSE DISTRIBUTION: SEMESTER WISE

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION: SEMESTER WISE

Sr. No.	. Type of course			No. of	f Crec	lits/Se	emeste	er		Total
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Basic Science Course	9	9	5						23
2	Engineering Core/Science Course	7	9	3	3					22
3	Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Course	2	2	3	2	2	2			13
4	Professional Core Course			12	12	8	8	8		48
5	Professional Elective Course					6	6	6		18
6	Open Elective Course				3	3	6	6		18
7	Project	2							14	16
8	Internship								3	3
9	Audit Course									0
10	Mandatory Course									0
11	Life Skills									0
12	Proficiency Course									0
	Total		20	23	20	19	22	20	17	161

Curriculum Structure TY B Tech Information Technology

	Se	m – V		Teachir	ng Schem	e		Evaluation Scheme						
Course Code	Category	Course Name	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Work Hour	Credit	CE	MTE	ETE	TW	PR	OR	Total
BIT5401	PCC	Database Management System	3	_	_	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT5402	PCC	Operating System	3	-	_	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT5501 to BIT5503	PEC	Elective-I	2	_	_	2	2	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT5507 to BIT5509	PEC	Elective-II	2	-	_	2	2	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
	OEC	Open Elective-II	3	_	_	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT5403	PCC	Database Lab		_	2	2	1				25	25	I	50
BIT5404	PCC	Operating System Lab	-	_	2	2	1				25	25	-	50
BIT5504 to BIT5506	PEC	Elective-I Lab	_	_	2	2	1				50	-	-	50
BIT5510 to BIT5512	PEC	Elective-II Lab	_	_	2	2	1				50	-	-	50
BHM5113	HSMC	HSMC-5	2	_	_	2	2	30		20				50
BIT5911	PFC	Java Programming	0	0	2	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BHM5917	МС	Professional Development Training-I	3	0	0	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BHM9962	AC	Audit Course-II	1	0	0	1	0	I	-	-	-	I	I	
Total			16	0	13	28	19	130	150	270	150	50	0	750

B. Tech (Information Technology) Curriculum Structure Semester V

Abbr: Course Abbreviation; L- Lecture; P- Practical; H- Hours; CR- Credits; IE1– Internal Evaluation-1; IE2– Internal Evaluation-2; ETE – End Term Examination; TW – Term Work; OR – Oral Exam

Semester- V

List of Professional Electives –I

Course Code Course Name		
BIT5501	Distributed Computing	
BIT5502	Artificial Intelligence	Choose any one
BIT5503	Computer Graphics and Image Processing]

List of Professional Electives -I LAB

Course Code	Course Name	
BIT5504	Distributed Computing Lab	
BIT5505	Artificial Intelligence Lab	Choose any one
BIT5506	Computer Graphics and Image Processing Lab	

List of Professional Electives -II

Course Code	Course Name	
BIT5507	Cyber Security	
BIT5508	Foundations of Data Science	Choose any one
BIT5509	Software Design Patterns	

List of Professional Electives -II LAB

Course Code	Course Name	
BIT5510	Cyber Security Lab	
BIT5511	Foundations of Data Science Lab	Choose any one
BIT5512	Software Design Patterns Lab	

List of Open Electives -II

Course Code	Course Name	Offering Department	
BCI5602.A	Total Quality Management	Civil	
BCI5602B	Intelligent Transport System		
BET5601	Smart City: An Electronic Perspectives		
BET5602	Modeling and Simulation with	E&TC	Choose Anyone
	MATLAB		
BAS5607	Statistical Data Analysis Using R	A&SH	
BME5602A	Industry 4.0	Mechanical	
BME5602B	Safety, Health and Environment		

List of HSMC Courses

Course Code	Name of Course
BHM5113	Principles of Management

List of Proficiency Course

Course Code	Name of Course
BIT5911	Java Programming

List of Professional Development Training

Course Code	Name of Course
BHM5917	Professional Development Training-I

List of Audit Courses

Course Code	Name of Course
BHM9962	Constitution of India

	Sem	n – VI		Teach	ing Schei	me				Evalu	uation	Schem	ne	
Course Code	Category	Course Name	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Work Hour	Credit	CE	MTE	ETE	TW	PR	OR	Total
BIT6401	PCC	Machine Learning	3	-	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT6402	PCC	Software Engineering & Project Management	3	_	_	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT6501 to BIT6503	PEC	Elective-III	2	_	-	2	2	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT6507 to BIT6509	PEC	Elective-IV	2	_	_	2	2	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
	OEC	Open Elective-III	3	_	_	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
	OEC	Open Elective-IV	3	-	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	-	100
BIT6403	PCC	Software Engineering & Project Management	_	_	2	2	1				-	25	-	25
BIT6404	PCC	Machine Learning Lab	_	_	2	2	1				-	25	-	25
BIT6504 to BIT6506	PEC	Elective-III-Lab	_	_	2	2	1				25			25
BIT6510 to BIT6512	PEC	Elective-IV-Lab	_	_	2	2	1				25			25
BHM6114 to BHM6116	HSMC	HSMC-6	2	_	_	2	2	20		30				50
BIT6911	PFC	Advanced Web Technology	0	0	2	2	0							0
BHM6918	MC	Professional Development Training-II	3	0	0	2	0							0
BHM9963 to BHM9965	AC	Audit Course-III	1	0	0	1	0							0
	T	otal	19	0	12	32	22	140	180	330	50	50	0	750

B. Tech (Information Technology) Curriculum Structure Semester VI

Abbr: Course Abbreviation; L- Lecture; P- Practical; H- Hours; CR- Credits; IE1– Internal Evaluation-1; IE2– Internal Evaluation-2; ETE – End Term Examination; TW – Term Work; OR – Oral Exam

Semester- VI

List of Professional Electives –III

Course Code	Course Name			
BIT6501	Cloud computing			
BIT6502	Deep Learning	Choose any one		
BIT6503	Computer Vision			

List of Professional Electives -III LAB

Course Code	Course Name		
BIT6504	Cloud computing Lab		
BIT6505	Deep Learning Lab	Choose any one	
BIT6506	Computer Vision Lab		

List of Professional Electives -IV

Course Code	Course Name		
BIT6507	Internet of Things		
BIT6508	Big Data Analytics	Choose any one	
BIT6509	Software Testing & Quality Assurance		

List of Professional Electives -IV LAB

Course Code	Course Name	
BIT6510	Internet of Things Lab	
BIT6511	Big Data Analytics Lab	Choose any one
BIT6512	Software Testing & Quality Assurance Lab	

<u>List of Open Electives -III</u>

Course Code	Course Name	Offering Department			
BCI6603A	Remote Sensing and GIS				
BCI6603B	Building Services and Maintenance	Civil			
BET6601	T6601Designing with Raspberry Pi				
BET6602	Basics of Automotive Electronics	E&TC	Choose Anyone		
BAS6608	Multivariate data analysis using R	AS&H			
BME6603A	3D Printing and Modelling	- Mech			
BME6603B	Material Informatics	Mech			

List of Open Electives -IV

Course Code	Course CodeCourse Name					
BCI6604A	Smart Cities & Building					
	Automations	Civil				
BCI6604B	Mechanical Electrical	Civii				
DC10004D	Plumbing (MEP) Systems					
BET6603	Designing with Arduino		Choose Anyone			
DE10005	platform	E&E&TC	Choose Anyone			
BET6604	Communication Protocols for	Lalare				
DE10004	eVehicle					
BME6604A	Model Based System]			
DIVIE0004A	Engineering	Mech				
BME6604B Electronics Cooling						

List of HSMC Courses

Course Code	Name of Course	
BHM6114	Project Management	
BHM6115	Financial Management	Choose Anyone
BHM6116	Entrepreneurship Development	

List of Proficiency Course

Course Code	Name of Course
BIT6911	Advanced Web Technology

List of Professional Development Training

Course Code	Name of Course
BHM6918	Professional Development Training-II

List of Audit Courses

Course Code	Name of Course			
BHM9963	Emotional Intelligence			
BHM9964	Entrepreneurship Development	Choose Anyone		
BHM9965	Research Article Writing			

Course Syllabus Semester-V

Progra	am:	B. Tech. I.T	1			Semester	V					
Cours	se : Dat	abase Manag	gement Syster	n		Code : B	T5401					
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme					
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total				
	3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100				
Prior	Know	ledge of										
•		structures.										
•	Disc ential.	rete Structure										
		ectives:										
	0		damental con	cepts of datab	ase mana	gement.						
2.			ic concepts of	-			rency control					
3.			atabase Archi		_		5					
4.							ing in database					
		gement.			_		-					
Cours	se Out	comes:										
		•	the students w									
1.			schema using		-							
2.			execute SQL			command	S .					
3.	-		processing a		ey control							
4 .			tabase archite									
5.			housing and d	-	-	l time annli	antiona					
6.	Make	e use of the en	nerging databa	Detailed Syl		I-time appli	cations.					
Unit				•				Duration				
eme				Description	1			(Hrs)				
	Intro	duction To I	Database Con	cepts								
	Data Modeling: Data Models, Basic Concepts, Components of E-R and EER											
1.				. .			nains, Codd's	7				
	Rules, Relational Integrity, Schema Diagram, Database Design, Normalization,											
		nposition										
		nd Nosql Dat		ת וואת ות		COL Ones	atona Tablea					
2.	-	• •					ators, Tables,	8				
	Views, Indexes, Joins, Aggregate Functions, Nested Queries, Stored Procedures, Cursors, Triggers, Advanced SQL-Programming, NoSQL database system											
	Database Transactions											
				ransaction N	lanageme	ent. Comm	it Protocols,					
3.	-				-			Q				
S. Concept of Schedule, Serializability, Concurrency Controls, Deadlocks, Recovery methods: Shadow-Paging and Log-Based Recovery, Checkpoints												
1			erging Databa	0		<i>j</i> , /	L					
4.					2 Tier a	and 3 Tier	Architecture,	7				
		() (D	allal Databasa	s, Architectur	e of Distr	ibuted Data	hases					

5.	Data Warehousing And Data Mining Distributed Database Design, Introduction of Data Warehousing Characteristics, Benefits, Limitation of Data Warehousing, Main Components of Data Warehouse, Conceptual Models, Data Mart, OLAP, Data Mining: Process, Knowledge Discovery, Goals and Tasks.	8
6.	Emerging Database Technologies For Real-Time Applications Temporal, spatial, deductive and Big databases-basic concepts, More recent applications-mobile databases, Multimedia databases	7
	Total	45
2.	Silberschatz A., Korth H., Sudarshan S., "Database System Concepts" S.K.Singh, "Database Systems: Concepts, Design and Application" Connally T., Begg C., "Database Systems"	
Refer	ence Books:	
1.	Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques"	", Elsevier
	Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Concepts Design and Applications, Pearson	1 7
3.	Mario Piattini, Oscar Diaz "Advanced Database Technology and Design"- online b	book. J.
4.	Han, M. Kamber Data mining: concepts and techniques. Morgan Kaufmann. Kristina Chodorow, Michael Dirolf, "MongoDB: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Publications	
5.	Alex Holmes, "Hadoop in Practice", DreamTech Press	

Progra	am:	B. Tech. I.7	•			Semester	: V						
Cours	se : Dat a	abase Lab				Code : B	IT5403						
		Teaching	Scheme			Evalu	ation Scheme	2					
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total					
	-	2	-	1	25	25	-	50					
Prior	Prior Knowledge of												
٠	Discrete mathematics												
	is essential.												
	se Obje												
		arn database n											
		ow design sta											
		arn the SQL co			database s	ystem.							
	se Outo	arn MongoDB	standards co	mmands.									
			ha atu danta w	ill ha ahla tar									
		g the course, t l and configur			MongoD	B SOL ita							
		n the database		•	-	-	and apply rela	utional					
2.	algeb		c senema usin	g concepts of	LR, LLR	ulagrains	and apply icia	uionai					
3	0	e database usi	ng MySOL N	IongoDB and	nerform	CURD one	prations on it						
		op a mini pro		0	-	COND opt	attons on it.						
	Deve	op u mini pro	jeet using dut	Detailed Syl									
Unit				Descr									
	Grou	o – A MySQI	4										
		and configure		erver for MyS	QL and M	IongoDB (Show all com	mands and					
1.		ary steps for i		•	-	U (
2	Design	n any database	e with at least	3 entities and	relations	hips betwe	en them. Drav	w suitable					
2.	ER/EF	ER diagram fo	or the system.			-							
	Create	Table with p	rimary key an	d foreign key	constrain	ts for assig	nment no 2 a	nd apply					
3.		DDL and DM											
4.	Write	and execute s	uitable databa	se triggers an	d Joins								
5.		te DDL/DML				se of views	s, cursor.						
		p – B Mongol											
	Create	e a database w	ith suitable ex	ample using	MongoDE	B and imple	ement Inserti	ng and					
	saving	g document (b	atch insert, in	sert validatior	ı)								
6.	•	Removing d	ocument										
	-	ting document		-	sing modi	fiers, upse	rts, updating 1	multiple					
		nents, returnin											
		e at least 10 q						B that					
	demon	strates followi		-		-							
7.	•	- •	ia (Query con	ditionals, OR	queries, \$	Snot, Condi	itional semant	tic, \$ where					
/.		queries)											
	•		nits, skips, soi	rts, advanced	query opt	ions)							
	· 1	Database com	mands										

	Group – C Mini Project
8.	Develop a mini project using the database identified in Assignment no. 2.
Refe	erence Books:
1.	Kristina Chodorow, MongoDB The definitive guide, O'Reilly Publications, ISBN:978-93-
	5110-269-4, 2nd Edition
2.	Ivan Bayross, SQL, PL/SQL: The Programming Language of Oracle, BPB Publication

Progra	am:	B. Tech. I.T	1 .●			Semester	: V					
Cours	e : Op	erating System	m			Code : B	T5402					
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme					
Lect	cture Practical Tutorial Credit IE MTE ETE							Total				
3	3 3 20 30 50											
Prior	Know	ledge of										
•	Com	outer Organiza	ation and Arch	nitecture.								
٠		amentals of D	ata Structures									
is esse												
	•	ectives:		1.6								
			ic concept and		-	•••						
2.			-	ss and Thread	managen	nent includi	ng scheduling,					
3.	•	ronization, ar	ry managemei	at toobaiquos								
	•		inagement and	1								
			on and Securit	•								
	se Out			<i>y</i> to ob.								
			se, the student	ts will be able	to:							
1.		U	the Operating									
2.	-		ncepts of Proc		cheduling							
3.	Make	use of Proces	s Synchroniza	tion Techniqu	es.							
4.			mory manager	_								
5.	-		-	-	nent, disk	scheduling	and file system.					
6.	Discu	ss issues and s	olutions in OS	•								
				Detailed Syl	labus							
Unit				Description	l			Duration (Hrs)				
	Intro	duction										
							n, OS Design					
1.							of Operating	6				
	•					tion to Lin	ux OS, Basic					
			hell Scripting	using BASH.								
		ss Managem		C ()	D							
			Concept, Pro	cess States,	Process	Control B	lock, Process					
	Descr	1	and Thursda	Dasia trunca a	f threads	Malithan	ding Thread					
2.			thread library	• •	or unreads.	, wuutitnrea	ading, Thread	8				
	0	0 0	•		Scheduli	ng Criteria	, Scheduling					
							Round Robin,					
		Study - Linux			1 300-1 118	i, i 11011iy, 1	Kouna Koom,					
		JUUUY - LIIIUA	Scheduling					1				

3.	Process Synchronization Principles of Concurrency, Critical - Section Problem, Mutual Exclusion: Requirements, Operating System support - Semaphore and Mutex, Classical Synchronization Problems: Reader-Writer Problem, Producer - Consumer Problem, Real Life Problems, Inter-Process Communication: Pipes and Shared Memory	9
	Deadlock : Principles of Deadlock, Deadlock Characterization: Necessary Conditions, Resource - Allocation Graph, Methods for Handling Deadlock: Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection and Recovery, Case Study: Dining Philosopher Problem	
4.	Memory Management Memory Management Requirements, Memory Partitioning: Fixed Partitioning, Dynamic Partitioning, Buddy System, Paging, Segmentation, Virtual Memory: Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Thrashing, Case Study: Linux Operating System	8
5.	Input / Output And File Management I/O Management: I/O Devices, Organization of the I/O Function, I/O Buffering, Secondary Storage Management: Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling File Management: Overview-Files and File Systems, File structure. File Organization and Access, File Directories, File Sharing, Case Study: Linux File System, Android File System	8
6.	Protection And Security Goals of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Revocation of access rights, Security problems, Authentication, Program threats, System threats, Threat monitoring	6
	Total	45
Text	Books:	
1.	William Stallings, Operating System: Internals and Design Principles, Prentice Hall, Edition, 2014, ISBN-10: 0133805913 • ISBN-13: 9780133805918	8th
2.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Conce Wiley & Sons ,Inc., 9th Edition,2012, ISBN 978-1-118-06333-0	pts, John
3.	Arnold Robbins, Nelson H. F. Beebe, Classic Shell Scripting, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2 ISBN 9780596005955	2005,
	rence Books:	
1.	Tom Adelstein and Bill Lubanovic, Linux System Administration, O'Reilly Media, 10596009526, ISBN-13: 978-0596009526.	ISBN-10:
2.	Harvey M. Deitel, Operating Systems, Prentice Hall, ISBN-10: 0131828274, ISBN-0131828278.	13: 978-
3.	Thomas W. Doeppner, Operating System in depth: Design and Programming, WILE 978- 0-471-68723-8.	Y, ISBN:
4.	Mendel Cooper, Advanced Shell Scripting, Linux Documentation Project.	
5.	Andrew S. Tanenbaum & Herbert Bos, Modern Operating System, Pearson, ISBN-1 9780133592221, 4th Edition.	3:

Prog	ram:	B. Tech. I.T	•			Semester:	V				
Course : Operating System LabCode : BIT5404End to a line of the system Colspan="2">End to a line of the system Colspan="2">Colspan="2">End to a line of the system Colspan="2">End to a line of the system Colspan="2">Colspan="2"											
			g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme				
Leo	cture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total			
	- 2 - 1 25 25 -							50			
Prio	r knowl	edge of				•					
•		gramming									
Fundamentals of Data Structures											
are essential.											
1 2	. To de LINU . To de (proc	troduce and le emonstrate the JX emonstrate the ess synchroni	earn Linux cor functioning c functioning c zation, mutual	of OS basic bu	ilding bloo s in user sp	cks like pro bace like co	ocesses, thread	ntrol			
		Scheduling in	LINUX.								
	rse Out		1 / 1 /								
		-	the students w								
			nux command ns to create pro		anda						
		•	is to create pro								
	-		rocess commu	U	•						
-	4. Impi	ement mter-p		sted List of A	ssignmen	ts					
			Jugge	(any 6)	ssignmen	100					
	Study	of Basic Linu	x Commands:		cat. touch	n. test. loop	s, arithmetic o	comparison.			
1			ep, sed find, d				,	I i i i i			
			ogram in whic				tegers to be s	orted. Main			
	-	-	ORK system			-	-				
2	process	s sorts the in	tegers using a	a sorting algo	orithm and	l waits for	the child pro-	ocess using			
	WAIT	system call to	o sort the inte	gers using any	y sorting a	lgorithm. A	Also demonst	rate zombie			
		phan states.									
3	-	-	gram to simu	•	U Schedul	ing Algorit	hms (1 preem	ptive and 1			
	-		th different ar			•		1 .			
4	-	nent the C pr binary semap	ogram for Pro	oducer Consu	mer probl	em using c	counting sema	phores and			
5		· ·	gram for Read	ler-Writer pro	blem with	reader prio	ority.				
6	Implen	nent the C pro	gram for Dead	dlock Avoidar	nce Algori	thm: Banke	ers Algorithm.				
7	Implen	nent the C pro	gram for Dinr	ning Philosoph	ners proble	em.					
8			ogram for an	y one Page I	Replaceme	ent Algorith	hm with min	imum three			
		as an input.									
9	_		gram for any		-	-					
10	accepts numbe the cor	s sentences an r of character atents on second	blex communi d writes on fir s, number of v nd pipe to be r	est pipe to be r words and nun read by first pr	ead by sec nber of lin ocess and	cond proces es in accep displays or	s. Second pro ted sentences <u>n standard out</u>	cess counts , and writes put.			
			Implement a								
11	call in	the Linux ker	mel by the con	npilation of th	nis kernel	(any kerne	l source, any	architecture			
11			el distribution	n) and demor	strate the	use of thi	s embedded	system call			
	using (ך program in נ	iser space.								

12	Study Assignment: Case Study on process and threads creation, concurrency control and
12	synchronization in various operating system
Text	Books:
1.	Das, Sumitabha, UNIX Concepts and Applications, TMH, ISBN-10: 0070635463, ISBN-13: 978-
	0070635463, 4th Edition.
2.	William Stallings, Operating System: Internals and Design Principles, Prentice Hall, 8th
	Edition,2014, ISBN-10: 0133805913 • ISBN-13: 9780133805918
3.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts, John Wiley
	& Sons ,Inc., 9th Edition,2012, ISBN 978-1-118-06333-0
Refe	rence Books:
1.	Yashwant Kanetkar, UNIX Shell Programming, BPB Publication Maureen Spankle, "Problem Solving
	and Programming Concepts' ', 9th edition, Pearson.
2.	Kay Robbins and Steve Robbins, UNIX Systems Programming, Prentice Hall, ISBN-13: 978-
	0134424071, ISBN-10: 0134424077, 2nd Edition

	Program:B. Tech. I.T.Semester: VCourse : Distributed ComputingCode : BIT5501											
Cours	se : Dis					Code : BIT5501						
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme					
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total				
4	2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100				
Prior	Prior Knowledge of											
•		orking										
•	0	rithms										
is ess	ential ctives:											
Outco After 1. 2.	To le To ac To ex comp Expo omes: learnin Illust Make appli Anal	arn communic equaint with the potting infrastru- outing infrastru- ese students to ag the course, the rate different e use of the co- cation. yze the different	uctures past and current the students shapped of distribution procept of comment types of distribution types of distribution	ology in distri File Systems chnology used ent research is nould be able to buted systems munication an	buted sys d to build <u>sues in th</u> to: d election ing and Fi	tems l architectur <u>e field of dis</u> n algorithms le systems.	ems es to enhance <u>stributed syster</u> for designing	ms distributed				
	tolera	ant.		Detailed Syl	lahua							
Unit				Detailed Syl	ladus			Duration				
omt				Description	l			(Hrs)				
1.	IntroductionDefining distributed system, Characteristics, Middleware and DistributedSystem,Design goals- supporting resource sharing, makingdistribution transparent, open, scalable, pitfalls, Types of distributed systems –High performance distributed computing, Distributed Information Systems,Pervasive system, Architectural styles – Layered architectures, Object basedarchitectures, Publish subscribe architectures, Middleware organization –Wrappers, Interceptors, Modifiable middleware, System architecture –											
	Com	nunication & lations – Laye Message	tralized, Hybri Synchroniza ered protocols oriented con	tion	mmunicat		te procedural					

3.	Naming and Distributed File Systems Names, identifiers, and addresses, Flat naming, Structured naming, Attributed based naming, Introduction of distributed file system, File service architecture, Case study: Sun Network file system, Andrew File system	6
4.	Replication, Consistency and Fault tolerance Replication: Reasons for replication, Replication as scaling technique, Data- centric consistency models, Client-centric consistency models, Replica management, Example: Caching, and replication in the web Consistency: Introduction, Consistency Models and protocols Fault tolerance: Basic concepts, failure models, failure masking by redundancy, Process resilience Example: Paxos, Consensus in faulty systems with crash failures, limitations on realizing fault tolerant tolerance, failure detection, Reliable client server communication- point to point communication, RPC semantics in case of failures, Reliable group communication- Atomic multicast, Distributed commit, Recovery- Introduction, Check pointing, Message logging, Recovery oriented computing	10
	Total	30
Text l	Books:	
	Maarten van Steen, Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Distributed system, Third edition, ve	
2.	George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, "Distributed Systems Cor	ncepts and
	Design", Fifth edition	
	ence Books:	
	P.K.Sinha, "Distributed Operating System", Wiley IEEE Press	
2.	~8	
	Vijay K.Garg Elements of Distributed Computing, Wiley	
e-Boo		
	n Kleppmann, "Designing Data-Intensive Applications", Oreilly	
	C/ Video Lectures available at:	
	Prof. Rajiv Misra, Distributed System, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/1061061	
2.	Prof. Rajiv Misra, Cloud computing and Distributed System, Prof. Rajiv Misra, I	Distributed

 Prof. Rajiv Misra, Cloud computing and Distributed System, Prof. Rajiv Misra, Distributed System, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104182/

Program	m:	B. Tech. I.T	•			Semester: V	7	
Course	: Distri	ibuted Computi	ng Lab		(Code :BIT5	5504	
		Teaching So	cheme			Evaluat	ion Scheme	
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
-	-	2	-	1	50	-	-	50
	e Object							
		n various algorit		•				
		n various proces			-	0		
		n various technic	jues, tools, aj	pplications in	Distribut	ed Systems	5	
	e Outco							
	0	the course, the st						
		strate the knowl					stributed Sys	stems
		istributed applic	0	-				
3.	Implem	ent leader electi				ations.		
			De	tailed Syllab				
Expt.	T			Descript			1.1.1	
1.	Inter-p server.	rocess communi	cation using	socket progra	imming: 1	mplementii	ng multithrea	aded echo
2.	Implen	nentation of RPC	^C Mechanism	L				
3.	Simula	tion of election	algorithms (F	Ring and Bus	Topology	<i>i</i>)		
4.	Clock	synchronization:	a) NTP b) I	Lamports cloc	k			
5.	Study a	and configuration	n of Distribut	ted File Syste	m: NFS			
6.	Study a	and installation of	of CUDA/Go	ogle FS/Hado	oop DFS			
Text B	ooks:							
		n van Steen, And	lrew S. Tane	nbaum, Distr	ibuted sy	stem, Thire	d edition, ve	rsion 3
		Coulouris, Jea						
	-	", Fifth edition					-	-
Refere	nce Boo	,						
1.	P.K.Sir	ha, "Distributed	Operating S	ystem", Wile	y IEEE P	ress		
2.	Singhal	&Shivaratri, "A	dvanced Con	cept in Opera	ating Syst	ems", McG	raw Hill	
3.	Vijay K	Garg Elements	of Distribute	ed Computing	g, Wiley			

Progra									
		ificial Intellig				Code : Bl	T5502		
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme		
Lect	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
2	2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100	
Prior	knowl	edge of							
Funda	imental	s of Data Stru	ictures is essen	ntial.					
		ectives:							
			-	-			various Intellec	ctual tasks.	
		cribe problem				0	for AI		
		ow multi-agen		-					
		uaint with the	fundamental	s of knowledg	ge and reas	soning			
		comes: g the course, t	ha students w	till be able to:					
1.		iss the fundam			ce and In	telligent age	nte		
2.		ify various sea				temgent age	ints		
3.		y heuristic and				olving			
4.		y knowledge ro	0	0	-	0	n		
				Detailed Syl					
Unit				Description	I			Duration (Hrs)	
	Intro	duction AI							
	What	is AI, History	, AI problem	s, Classificat	ion of AI	systems, A	I Application		
1.			,		•		hip between	6	
						-	ligent Agent:		
		ept of Rationa	•	environment,	structure	of agents.			
		view to Probl	U U				~		
2.						-	- State space,	8	
		• •		ce measureme	ent. Probl	em-solving	Agents, Type		
		xample proble istic Search	ems.						
			unes Hill Clin	mbing Best fi	irst sparch	mean and	end analysis,		
3.		raint Satisfact	· ·	•		, mean and	che anarysis,	8	
5.				0		ving minim	ax algorithm,	0	
		Beta Pruning		······,	r	J8			
	-	vledge Repres	,	Reasoning					
	Logic	al systems, F	Knowledge ba	used systems,	Proposit	ional Logic	c Constraints,		
4.							, Ontological	8	
		sentations a					and sample		
	applic	ation, Reason	ing with defau	ults, Reasonin	g about k	nowledge.			
							Total	30	
	Books:		D 0015	···· · · · · · · · · ·					
			g, P. 2015. Ar	tificial Intellig	gence - A	Modern Ap	proach, 3rd edi	tion,	
	Prentice		Knicht Anti	Figial Intalliza	noo 2-1 T	dition Ma	Grow LIII		
2. E	лате в	Rich and Kerir	i Kilight, Aftil	nciai miemge	nce, sru E	annon, MC	JIAW HIII.		

2. Elaine Rich and Kerin Knight, Artificial Intelligence, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

- 1. George F Luger, Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, Pearson Edu., 4th Edition.
- 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. 2010. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press.
- 3. Padhy, N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems, Oxford University Press.
- 4. Eugene, Charniak, Drew McDermott, Introduction to artificial intelligence, Addison Wesley.

MOOC Courses:

1. NPTEL Artificial Intelligence : Search Methods For Problem solving https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs67/preview

Progra	am:	B. Tech. I.T	•			Semester:	V						
		ificial Intellig	gence Lab			Code : BI	T5505						
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme						
Lect	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total					
-	- <u>2</u> - <u>1</u> <u>50</u> - <u>50</u>												
Prior Knowledge of													
	 C/C++/ Java/ Python Programming. 												
	• Fundamentals of Data Structures.												
	ssentia												
	•	ectives:											
		oly the concep		-	A T								
		rn and apply v		-									
		malize and use comes:		i search probl	ems								
		g the course, t	he students w	ill be able to									
		y informed /i			ım.								
		y heuristic ar		0		lving.							
		lop a game us		-		. 8.							
		x <i>c</i>	<u> </u>	List of Assign	ments								
			All ass	ignments are	compulso	ory							
Sr. No.				Descri	ption								
	Use an	n undirected g	raph and deve	lop a recursiv	e algorithr	n for search	ning all the ver	rtices of a					
1.		or tree data st		-	-		-						
1.	(a)) Implement d	epth first sear	ch algorithm									
) Implement b		-									
2.	Imple	ment A star al	gorithm for ga	ame search pro	oblems.								
	Imple	ment greedy s	earch algorith	m for any two	of the fol	lowing app	lication:						
		ection Sort											
		nimum Spann	0										
3.		ngle-Source S		roblem									
0.		b Scheduling											
		m's Minimal S		-									
		ruskal's Minin		-									
		Dijkstra's Mini mentation of a				a towar of	Hanoi, water	ina					
4.	proble	-	annes (any On	c). o puzzie, i	10-1 ac-10		manoi, water	յսբ					
Text	Books:												
			g, P. 2015. Art	ificial Intellig	ence - A N	Andern An	broach, 3rd ed	ition.					
	rentice		,, <u> </u>	8		PI	,	- 1					
2. E	Elaine F	Rich and Kerin	Knight, Artif	icial Intelliger	nce, 3rd Ed	dition, McC	Graw Hill.						

Reference Books:

- 1. George F Luger, Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, Pearson Edu., 4th Edition.
- 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. 2010. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press.
- 3. Eugene, Charniak, Drew Mcdermott, Introduction to artificial intelligence, AddisonWesley.
- 4. Padhy, N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems, Oxford UniversityPress.

MOOC Courses:

1. NPTEL Artificial Intelligence : Search Methods For Problem solving https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs67/preview

Progra	am: B. Tech I.T. Semester : V									
6							Code : BIT5503			
Teaching Scheme						Evaluation Scheme				
Lecture		Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ЕТЕ	Total		
2		_	-	2	20	30	50	100		
Prior	Know	ledge of								
•	Mathematics fundamentals, data structures.									
is esse										
Cours	Course Objectives:									
		-	graphics fund		-					
			se image proce	U 1						
3.			image transfor	mation techni	iques					
· ·	se Outo		the students w	ill be able to:						
		•	e drawing alg							
			tion function		n filling a	lgorithms 1	to objects.			
		•	ntals of digita		0	-8				
			tion and segn			o images.				
				Detailed Syl	labus					
Unit				Description				Duration		
				-				(Hrs)		
	Basics of Computer graphics and Algorithms:- Video Display devices- Refresh									
1.	Cathode Ray Tubes, Random Scan Displays and systems, Line drawing							7		
	algorithms- DDA, Bresenham's algorithm. Circle drawing algorithms- Midpoint Circle generation algorithm, Bresenham's algorithm.									
	Filled Area Primitives and transformations: Filled Area Primitives- Scan line									
2								7		
2.	polygon filling, Boundary filling and flood filling, Two dimensional transformations, Composite transformations, Matrix representations and									
	homogeneous coordinates.									
			-	-			data. Image			
3.	representation in Gray scale, Binary and Colour images. Fundamental steps in									
	image processing, Sampling and quantization. Spatial and Gray Level									
	Resolution. Basic relationship between pixels.									
	Image Transformation and Segmentation : Log transformations, Power-Law transformations, Basics of spatial filtering - Smoothing spatial filterLinear and									
	nonlinear filters, and Sharpening spatial filters-Gradient and Laplacian.									
4.	Image Segmentation : Thresholding - Basics of Intensity thresholding and							8		
	Global Thresholding, Region based Approach - Region Growing, Region									
	Splitting and Merging. Edge Detection - Edge Operators- Sobel and Prewitt.									
							Total	30		
Text Books:										
1. Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, Computer Graphics, PHI, 2e, 1996										
2. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing. Pearson, 4e, 2017.										
Reference Books: 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez, Digital Image Processing, 3 rd edition.										
 Rafael C. Gonzalez, Digital Image Processing, 3rd edition. M. Sonka, V. Hlavac, and R. Boyle, Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision, 										
			-	, inage 1100	coonig, Al	iarysis, allu		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Thomson India Edition, 4e, 2017										

Progr	ram: B. Tech I.T.					Semester : V				
Cour	se : Co	mputer Grap	hics and Ima	g Lab	Code : BIT5506					
Teaching Scheme					Evaluation Scheme					
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total		
	-	2	-	1	50	-	_	50		
Prior	Prior Knowledge of									
Mathematics fundamentals, data structures.										
is essential.										
Course Objectives:										
		arn computer								
2. To get acquainted with image processing techniques.										
	se Out									
After learning the course, the students will be able to:										
1. Implement line and Circle drawing algorithms.										
		y transforma		0 0						
3. Compare image point processing techniques for image enhancement										
4.	Appl	y segmentatio	on techniques							
Detailed Syllabus										
Unit	XX 7 · 4	•		Descri	1	1 · D	1 2	1 .1		
1.	Write	Write a program in C++ to draw line using DDA and a circle using Bresenham's algorithm.								
2.	Write	Write a program in C++ to perform scaling of a line.								
	Write	Write a program in C++ to implement flood filling algorithm.								
3.										
4.	Instructor can design any 2 assignment based on the fundamental understanding of image							fimage		
processing techniques like image transformation and segmentation.										
Reference Books:										
1. Rafael C. Gonzalez, Digital Image Processing, 3 rd edition.										
2. NPTEL Course Material Computer Vision : https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19										
3. D. Hearn, M. Baker, "Computer Graphics – C Version", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2002,										
ISBN 81 - 7808 - 794 - 4										

Progr	am:	B. Tech	. I.T.			Seme	ester: V		
Course : Cyber Security						Code: BIT5507			
	Teaching Scheme Evaluation Schem							-	
Lecture		Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
2		-	-	2	20	30	50	100	
1. 2. are es Objee 1. 2. 3. 4.	 Prior Knowledge of Data Communication and Computer Networks Cryptography are essential. Objectives: To learn fundamental concepts of cyber security To learn about different types of threats and cyber-crimes. To understand the basics of cyber forensics, network forensics, Email forensics, web forensics, and crypto currency forensics. To analyze how particular social engineering attacks take advantage of specific features of the Internet and of human nature. Outcomes: To interpret the fundamentals and need of cyber security 								
2. To classify the types of cyber threats and cyber crimes.									
3. 4.		ply cyber forens sify the social er					rarimas		
- т.	10 clas	sity the social ef	<u> </u>			ing the cyber	crimes.		
Unit	Detailed Syllabus Description							Duration (Hrs)	
1.	Introduction to Cyber Security Introduction: Introduction to Cyber Security, Need, Importance and challenges in Cyber Security, Cyberspace, Cyber threats, Cyber-warfare, CIA Triad, Cyber Terrorism, Cyber Security of Critical Infrastructure, Cyber security - Organizational Implications						8		
2	Cyber Crimes and HackingOverview of Cyber-Attacks and Vulnerabilities,Types of Threats – Malware, spyware, Sniffing, Gaining Access, EscalatingPrivileges, Executing Applications, Hiding Files, Covering Tracks, Worms,Trojans, Viruses, Backdoors. Types of Cyber Crime - cyber stalking, forgery,software piracy, cyber terrorism, phishing, computer vandalism, computerhacking, creating and distributing viruses over the internet, spamming, cross-site scripting, online auction fraud, cyber-squatting, logic bombs, web jacking,internet time thefts, DoS attack, salami attack, data diddling, email spoofing.Types of Hacker Hacking and Cracking, Hacking: Ethical issues, EthicalHacking.								

 Network forensics analysis tools; Malware Forensics: Malware types, Malware Analysis, Tools for analysis; Email Forensics: e-mail Protocols, e- mail crimes, email forensics; Bitcoin Forensics: crypto currency, crimes related to bitcoin; Social Engineering Introduction of social engineering and cyber security, social engineering conceptual evolution, defining social engineering-categories, Phases, attack spiral model, Attack Vendors-social approach, socio-technical approach. Advanced social engineering attacks, Phishing attacks, Insider attacks, Identity Theft, Preventing Insider Threats, Social Engineering Targets, and Defense Strategies. Case Study: Phishing and Identity Theft Online Scams 			1
Social Engineering Introduction of social engineering and cyber security, social engineering conceptual evolution, defining social engineering-categories, Phases, attack spiral model, Attack Vendors-social approach, socio-technical approach. Advanced social engineering attacks, Phishing attacks, Insider attacks, Identity Theft, Preventing Insider Threats, Social Engineering Targets, and Defense Strategies. Case Study: Phishing and Identity Theft Online Scams Text Books: 1. Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspect Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA. ISBN 978-81-265-2179-1 2. Practical Cyber Forensics an Incident-Based Approach to Forensic Investigat Niranjan Reddy, Apress, ISBN-13: 978-1-4842-4459-3 Reference Books: 1. William Stallings, Computer Security: Principles and Practices, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 0-13-335469-0 2. Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-97-315-1349-1 3. Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, 1	3	Introduction to Cyber Forensics: What are cyber forensics, cyber forensics investigation process, digital evidence, challenges in cyber forensics; Web Attack Forensics: Intrusion forensics, database forensics, preventive forensics; Anti- forensics practices, Anti-forensics detection techniques, Network forensics analysis tools; Malware Forensics: Malware types, Malware Analysis, Tools for analysis; Email Forensics: e-mail Protocols, e-mail crimes, email forensics; Bitcoin	7
Total 3 Text Books: 1. Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspect Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA. ISBN 978-81-265-2179-1 2. 2. Practical Cyber Forensics an Incident-Based Approach to Forensic Investiga Niranjan Reddy, Apress, ISBN-13: 978-1-4842-4459-3 Reference Books: 1. William Stallings, Computer Security: Principles and Practices, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 0- 13- 335469-0 2. Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-97 315-1349- 1 3. Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, I	4	Social Engineering Introduction of social engineering and cyber security, social engineering conceptual evolution, defining social engineering-categories, Phases, attack spiral model, Attack Vendors-social approach, socio-technical approach. Advanced social engineering attacks, Phishing attacks, Insider attacks, Identity Theft, Preventing Insider Threats, Social Engineering Targets, and Defense Strategies.	7
 Text Books: Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspective Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA. ISBN 978-81-265-2179-1 Practical Cyber Forensics an Incident-Based Approach to Forensic Investigation Niranjan Reddy, Apress, ISBN-13: 978-1-4842-4459-3 Reference Books: William Stallings, Computer Security: Principles and Practices, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 0-13-335469-0 Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-97-315-1349-1 Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, I 			30
 Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspective Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA. ISBN 978-81-265-2179-1 Practical Cyber Forensics an Incident-Based Approach to Forensic Investiga Niranjan Reddy, Apress, ISBN-13: 978-1-4842-4459-3 Reference Books: William Stallings, Computer Security: Principles and Practices, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 0- 13- 335469-0 Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-97 315-1349-1 Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, I 	Text F		50
 2. 2. Practical Cyber Forensics an Incident-Based Approach to Forensic Investiga Niranjan Reddy, Apress, ISBN-13: 978-1-4842-4459-3 Reference Books: William Stallings, Computer Security: Principles and Practices, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 0- 13- 335469-0 Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-97 315-1349-1 Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, I 		Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal	Perspectives,
 William Stallings, Computer Security: Principles and Practices, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN 0-13-335469-0 Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-97315-1349-1 Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, I 	2.	•	Investigations,
 0- 13- 335469-0 2. Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-97 315-1349-1 3. Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, 1 	Refere	ence Books:	
315-1349- 13. Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, 1	1.		d, ISBN: 978-
	2.		ISBN-978-81-
	3.		dition, ISBN-

Program: B. Tech I.T. Course : Cyber Security Lab Teaching Scheme Lecture Practical Tutorial Credit - 2 - 1	TW 50	Code :BIT Evaluati OR										
Lecture Practical Tutorial Credit - 2 - 1			on Scheme									
- <u>2</u> - <u>1</u>		OR	Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scheme									
	50	_	PR	Total								
D • • •	1	-	_	50								
Prerequisites: Data Communication, Computer Networks												
Course Objectives: To learn fundamental concepts of cyber s To identify and find the vulnerabilities applications from attacks To learn how vulnerability assessment ca Outcomes: After learning the course, the students should be able to Configure and demonstrate the firewall 	of web base n be carried o	ut by means of	of automatic too									
2. Analyze various security threats and vuln 3. Demonstrate the data transfer in client tool.(Wireshark) Un	server comm yllabus	•		scanner								
it Desc	ription											
1 Study of the features of firewall in providing network	security and to	set Firewall S	ecurity in window	vs.								
2 Study of the features of firewall in providing network	security and to	set Firewall S	ecurity in windov	vs.								
3 Steps to ensure Security of any one web browser (Moz	zilla Firefox/Go	oogle Chrome))									
4 Study of different types of vulnerabilities for hacking	a websites / We	eb Application	s.									
⁵ Analysis the Security Vulnerabilities of E-commerce s	services											
⁶ Analysis the security vulnerabilities of E-Mail Applica	ation.											
7 Installation of Wire shark, tcp dump and observe data	transferred in c	client server co	ommunication									
 Text Books: 1. Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Belapure, Wiley INDIA. ISBN 978-81-265-2179-1 2. Practical Cyber Forensics an Incident-Based Approact 13: 978-1-4842-4459-3 Reference Books: 		-										

- 1. William Stallings, Computer Security: Principles and Practices, Pearson 6th Ed, ISBN: 978-0-13-335469-0
- 2. Bernard Menezes, Network Security and Cryptography, Cengage Learning, ISBN-978-81- 315-1349-1
- 3. Dr. V.K. Pachghare, Cryptography and Information security, PHI, Second edition, ISBN- 978- 81- 203-5082-3

Progr					emester : V					
Cours				C						
Course : Foundations of Data Science Code : BIT5508 Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scheme Lecture Practical Tutorial Credit IE MTE ETE 2 - - 2 20 30 50 Prior knowledge of Linear Algebra is essesntial. Image: Science of the data scien										
Lec	ture Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total			
4	2 -	-	2	20	30	50	100			
Prior	_									
		ebra								
	v	and process of	data science							
		-								
	•									
	• • •	-	1							
Cour	se Outcomes:									
After	-									
_	1 1			1 11 0						
				-	oblems.					
				ita						
4.	Examine data scier	ice in business	**							
Init			Detaileu Syllan	Jus			Durati			
Jiiit			Description				n			
			F				(Hrs)			
	Introduction to D	ata Science								
	Defining data scie	nce and big o	data, Recognizir	ng the diff	ferent types	s of data,				
1	Machine Learning Definition and Relation with Data Science, Data Science									
1.				-			7			
		model perf	ormance; Data	visualizat	tion techni	ques and				
				omolation	Simmoon'a	Daraday				
2.										
Prior knowledge of • Linear Algebra is essesntial. • Course Objectives: 1. To learn the basics and process of data science • To study mathematical foundation for data science 3. To study data pre-processing techniques • To study data science in business Course Outcomes: • To study data science in business Course Outcomes: • To study data science. 2. Apply statistics and probability methods to solve real-life problems. • Make use of pre-processing techniques for real-life data 4. Examine data science in business applications. • Detailed Syllabus Unit Description (Introduction to Data Science • Optiming data science and big data, Recognizing the different types of data,	-	1 7								
		0	g with Missing	Values, Da	ata Formatt	ing, Data				
3.	Normalization, Dat	a Binning, Im	porting and Exp	porting dat	a in Python	, Turning	8			
	-	es into quantit	ative variables is	n Python,	Accessing 1	Databases				
			o II oi ii	a .	0.0					
4		-		-			7			
••						Jata				
		ig for Data SC	ience. Careers in	i Data Scie	nce.					
	Scientist?, Recruitin	-6					30			

2. Data Science from Scratch: Joel Grus, O'Reilly Media Inc., ISBN: 9781491901427

- 1. Coursera Course on "What is Data Science?" offered by IBM. Available at https://www.coursera.org/learn/what-is-datascience?specialization=ibm-data-science
- 2. Getting Started with Business Analytics: Insightful Decision-Making, David Roi Hardoon, Galit Shmueli, CRC Press

Program:	B. Tech. I.T.				ester: V						
Course : Foun	dations of Data So				e : BIT551						
	Teaching Sc	heme	1		Evaluation	on Schem	e				
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	TW PR OR Total						
-	2	-	1	50	-	-	50				
Prior knowle	0										
	Linear Algebra, B	asic programmi	ing skills								
is essential.	timog.										
Course Objec	y mathematical for	undation for dat	a science								
	y data pre-processi		la selence								
	y data science in b										
Course Outco	•										
After learning	the course, the stud	lents will be ab	le to:								
	e the data science p										
	pre-processing te	-		ize the dat	ta using p	ython libr	aries.				
3. Compi	le report on data sc										
T		Suggested lis		nents							
Expt.			Description		D 1'	1:66	(C				
	ING AND WRITING				U		• 1				
	n. Get familiar wit		ed allu ulsk a	na writing	; in me m	specific c	115K				
DESC	RIPTIVE STATIS		ovthon script	to find ba	sic descri	ntive stati	stics				
	summary, quartile					puve stati	sues				
	ELATION AND C			•							
a. Find	the correlation ma	trix on the iris	dataset.								
3. b. Plot	the correlation plo	t on the dataset	and visualiz	e giving a	n overvie	w of relat	ionships				
	data on iris datase										
	nent normal distrib			ze it for M	ean = 100	,					
Standa	$rd_deviation = 4,$										
	PREPROCESSIN				using Pyth	non on the	e Air				
quality	data sets a. Data c	•			unia a Devi		haart				
n	PREPROCESSIN es data sets a. Data		-	-	using Pyti	ion on the	e neart				
				-							
-	e a report on any o	ne Data Science	e Business A	pplication	1.						
Text Books:			.11		070140	1001407					
	nce from Scratch:	,		,			70 1 440				
	or Data Analysis by 4. Python	wes McKinne	ey published	by O Rei	ny media,	13BN : 9	/8-1-449-				
Reference Bo											
	Course on "What i	s Data Science	?" offered by	IBM AV	vailable at						
	ww.coursera.org/pr										
-	tarted with Busine					d Roi Har	doon,				
-	ueli, CRC Press	2	2				,				
3. Data Scie	nce Handbook by	Jake VanderPla	ıs								
-	nthiamhuat.files.wo	1	018/04/pythc	ondatascie	ncehandb	ook.pdf					
	eferences for data s										
http://arc	nive.ics.uci.edu/ml	/ https://ww	ww.kaggle.co	om							

Program	m: B. Tech. I.T.			Semest	er: V		
	: Software Design Pa	atterns		Code :	BIT5509		
	Teachi	ng Scheme			Evaluati	on Scher	ne
Lectu	re Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100
Prior l	knowledge of						
٠	Object Oriented Progra	amming with java					
is esser							
	e Objectives:						
	To identify the importa	U					
	To classify different de			ottoma			
	To design Software sol To build the programm				torn		
	e Outcomes:	ning skins for nin		lesign pai	tern.		
	earning the course, the	students will be	able to				
	Identify appropriate s			g problem	ns with he	lp of desi	ign
	patterns.			5 F		-r	-8
2.	Develop design soluti	ions using creatio	nal patterns.				
3.	Apply structural patte	erns to solve desig	gn problems				
4.	Construct design solu	tions by using be	havioral patterns	•			
		Deta	iled Syllabus				
Unit			scription				Duration
1	Introduction to Des Introduction: What Describing Design catalog, How design pattern, how to use a	is a design Patte patterns, the cat patterns solve	alog of design	patterns,	organizi	ng the	8
2	Study of Creational Creational patterns:o prototype, singleton.	Patterns	abstract factory,	builder,	factory n	nethod,	8
3	Study of Structural Structural patterns: façade, flyweight, pro	object structural	l, adapter, bridg	ge, comp	osite, dec	corator,	7
4	Study of Behavioral Behavioral patterns: interpreter, iterator, method, and visitor.	Object Behavi		-	•		7
						Total	30
	ooks: Erich Gamma, Richa Reusable Object Orio Pearson 1st edition. Allan Shalloway, Jan Oriented Design, Ac 0321247148	ented Software, I nes Trott, Desig	SBN-10: 0-201- n Patterns Expla	63361-2, ained- A	ISBN-13 New Per	: 078-534 spective	42633610 on Objec

1. Eric Freeman and Elisabeth Freeman, Head First Design Patterns, O"Reilly 1st Edition,

ISBN-10: 8173664668, ISBN-13: 978-8173664663

 Stephen Stelting and Olav Maassen, Applied Java Patterns, Prentice Hall 1st Edition, ISBN-10: 0130935387, ISBN-13: 978-0130935380

Program:	B. Tech	h I.T.				Semester: V		
Course : <mark>S</mark>	oftware	Design Patte	rn Lab			Code : BIT55	512	
]	Feaching Sch	eme			Evaluat	tion Scheme	-
Lectu	ıre	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
-		2	-	1	50	-	-	50
Prior kno	wledge o	of		•				•
• 0	bject Orie	nted Modeling	Design					
• 0	bject Orie	nted Programm	ning using java	a.				
re essent	tial.	-						
Course O	bjectives	S:						
		oftware solution						
			skills for im	plementat	ion of o	design patterns	•	
Course O								
	0	course, the stu						
	•	age of differer	01					
		tional patter				ems		
-		tural patterns						
4. 50	lve the d	lesign proble	ms using bel Suggested					
Unit			Suggested		iption			
1.	Students	shall submit	at-least four		-	s drawn in (any) modeling l	anguage
				1 1		•	, e	anguage.
2.	Draw an	d implement	different type	es of struct	ural pa	atterns (minimu	um3).	
3.	Design a	and implemen	t pattern tem	plates for l	oehavi	oral patterns (n	ninimum 2)	
4.	Create an	rchitectural pa	atterns for va	rious appli	cation	s (minimum 1)	1	
5.	Impleme	ent abstract fa	ctory pattern	for at leas	t one c	case scenario.		
6.	Draw an	d implement	adapter desig	gn pattern f	for mu	ltimedia applic	ations.	
Fext Boo	ks:							
		ma, Richard H	Ielm, Ralph J	Johnson, Jo	ohn Vl	issides, Design	Patterns: El	ements of
Re	usable O	bject Oriented	d Software, I	SBN-10: 0	-201-6	53361-2, ISBN	-13: 078-534	2633610,

- Pearson 1st edition.
- Allan Shalloway, James Trott, Design Patterns Explained- A New Perspective on Object Oriented Design, Addison Wesley 2nd Edition, ISBN-10: 0321247140, ISBN-13: 978-0321247148 Teaching Scheme:

- 1. Eric Freeman and Elisabeth Freeman, Head First Design Patterns, O"Reilly 1st Edition, ISBN-10: 8173664668, ISBN-13: 978-8173664663
- 2. · Stephen Stelting and Olav Maassen , Applied Java Patterns, Prentice Hall 1st Edition, ISBN-10: 0130935387, ISBN-13: 978-0130935380

Progra	ım:	B. Tech. (Ci	ivil Engineeri	ing)		Semester:	V	
Course	e:	Total Quali	ty Managem	ent (OEC-2)		Code:	BCI5602A	
	Teac	hing Scheme			Evalu	ation Schem	e	
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
3		-	-	3	20	30	50	100
Prior K	nowle	edge of						1
	-	y and need of	Quality in an	y work				
is essent		- 4 ⁹ A C4	<u>Causalatina (1</u>		1		1	
Course	Obje	cuves: Alter	Completing tr	nis course, stud	uent will nave	e adequate bac	skground :	
1. 7	Гo und	derstand the ir	mportance of (Juality				
			-	Quality Manag	ement & it's t	ools.		
3. 7	Гo uno	derstand role of	of ISO in qual	ity manageme	ent			
Course	Outo	comes:						
A ft an la		- 41- a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	ha atu danta ah	ould be able 4	~.			
After le	arning	g the course, t	ne students sn	ould be able t	0:			
	1. Ar	ticulate qualit	ty and quality	ideas as prese	nted by many	y gurus and ph	ilosophers a	fter learning.
		-	quality contro	-	incoa o y many	gurus una pri	nosopneis u	iter rearing.
	-	1.		ost of quality	to quality ass	urance.		
	4. A <u>r</u>	oply various n	nethods of TQ	<u>M.</u>				
		Detai	iled Syllabus					
.				.				Duration
Unit				Descriptio	n			(Hrs)
			Construction					
1	, ,	•		ns and interp	-	-	•	07
				challenges, I come, Contrib				07
	-	ing, Crossby,		come, contin	Jution of vari	ous Quanty O	urus(Juran,	
				A, QMS, TQM	[.			
	Unit	II: TQM & S	Six Sigma					
2				, Quality Fun	ction Deploy	ment(QFD).		
	,	sigma – Impo		00				08
3		tegories of co	Quality and I st of Quality	50				
3	· ·	0		ciples., Quali	tv manual -	- Importance	contents	08
				Preventive acti				
	Unit	IV: Techniqu	ues in TQM I	mplementatio			-	
4			n TQM, Kaize	en in TQM,				08
		S' techniques,		- C 1 4				
5				y Control too			ion	
5				rough case stud		Circle Format	1011	07
			Mode Effect A		5			07
6		IEA problems						07
		ecision Tree p						
							Total	45

Text Books:

- 1. Total Quality Management-- Dr. GunmalaSuri and Dr. Puja Chhabra Sharma-Biztantra.
- 2. Quality Control and Total Quality Management by P.L.Jain- Tata McGraw Hill Publ.
- 3. Total Quality Management Dr. S.Rajaram and Dr. M. Sivakumar—Biztantra.
- 4. Total Engineering Quality Management Sunil Sharma Macmillan India Ltd.

Progra	am: B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Semester: V							
Course	::	Intelligent 7	Fransport Sys	stem (OEC-2))	Code:	BCI5602	B
		Tea	ching Schem	e		Evalu	ation Schei	ne
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
3		-	-	3	20	30	50	100
 Prior Knowledge: Fundamentals of Transportation and Traffic engineering Transportation Planning and Designing Course Objectives: After Completing this course, student will have adequate background : 								
1. 2. 3.	To ide applic To u manag To n transp	entify all the a cation use the func gement. urture their portation indus	aspects related lamental con necessary sk stry	l to intelligent cepts of tra ills to devel	transportation	on system and system reer in	-	
1. I 2. I 3. I	Descri Demoi System Disting	be the fundan nstrate the known	owledge of te	inciples of Inte lecommunicat	elligent trans ion practices	ble to: port system and in Intelligent ition in the im	transport	
4. I c 5. F	mpler lomai Explai trateg	nent the Intens ns n the user ne jies	elligent transp eds and servi	ces in the co	ntext of imp	various transp lementing effe	ective	
t Detailed			grass root leve	el.	-			
Unit I	Descri	iption						Duration (Hours)
1 I I C	Introduction: Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) – Definition of ITS and Identification of ITS Objectives, Historical Background, Benefits of ITS - ITS Dat collection techniques – Detectors, Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL), Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI), Geographic Information Systems (GIS), video data collection							07
2 I	Telecon nform commu	mmunications ation Manager inication – Veh	ment, Traffic	portance of te Management g System	lecommunicat Centres (TM	ions in the IT C). Vehicle –		08
3 # I	Archit Detect	ecture – ITS ion – Techniq	jues – Dynami	e Framework	k – Hardwa gn – GPRS –	e: tre Sensors - GPS – Toll C		08
4	Advano ATIS)	ced Traffic Ma	Vehicle Open	ems (ATMS), A rations (CVO)	Advanced Trav , Advanced	veler Information Vehicle Contro Inced Rural Tra	ol Systems	07

Systems (ARTS). Intelligent Transport System User Needs and Services: Travel and Traffic management, Public Transportation Management, Electronic Payment, 08 Commercial Vehicle Operations, Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle safety systems, Information Management. 08 Case Studies: Automated Highway Systems - Vehicles in Platoons – Integration of Automated Highway Systems. ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries 07 Text Books: I. Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. 45 Reference Books: I. Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. 2. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. 3. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwers	
 Travel and Traffic management, Public Transportation Management, Electronic Payment, Commercial Vehicle Operations, Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle safety systems, Information Management. Case Studies: Automated Highway Systems - Vehicles in Platoons – Integration of Automated Highway Systems. ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries Total 45 Text Books: Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxware, Maxwar	
 Commercial Vehicle Operations, Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle safety systems, Information Management. Case Studies: Automated Highway Systems - Vehicles in Platoons – Integration of Automated Highway Systems. ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries Text Books:	
 Systems, Information Management. Case Studies: Automated Highway Systems - Vehicles in Platoons – Integration of Automated Highway Systems. ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries Total 45 Text Books: Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E., "Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwers. 	
Case Studies: Automated Highway Systems - Vehicles in Platoons – Integration of Automated Highway Systems. ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries 07 Text Books: Total 45 1. Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. 07 2. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. 8 Reference Books: 1. Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. 2. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. 3. Turban E., "Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwers.	
 Automated Highway Systems - Vehicles in Platoons – Integration of Automated Highway Systems. ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries Total 45 Text Books: Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwaya States (States) 	
 6 Highway Systems ITS Programs in the World – Overview of ITS implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries Total 45 Text Books: Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. 2. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwellight 	
Ingrival Systems. The Hogranis in the World – Overview of Tris implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries Total 45 Text Books: 1. Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. 2. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: 1. Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. 2. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. 3. Turban E., "Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxweet States and States Systems States Systems States Systems States Systems States Systems", Maxweet States Systems States Systems States Systems States Systems States Systems", Maxweet States Sta	
Total 45 Text Books: 1. Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. 2. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: 1. Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. 2. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. 3. Turban E., "Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwerster	
 Text Books: Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwerschatz, M	
 Ghosh, S., Lee, T.S., "Intelligent Transportation Systems: New Principles and Architectures", CR Press, 2000. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwood Systems 	
 Press, 2000. Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwelling 	
 Mashrur A. Chowdhury, and Adel Sadek, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwood Systems 	С
 Planning", Artech House, Inc., 2003. Reference Books: Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwer State St	
 Reference Books: 1. Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. 2. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. 3. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwell 	
 Intelligent Transport Systems, Intelligent Transportation Primer, Washington, US, 2001. Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwell 	
 Henry F.Korth, and Abraham Siberschatz, Data Base System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 1992. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Maxwell 	
3. Turban E.,"Decision Support and Export Systems Management Support Systems", Max	
	vell
Macmillan, 1998.	
4. Sitausu S. Mittra, "Decision Support Systems – Tools and Techniques", John Wiley, New Y	ork,
1986.	
5. Cycle W.Halsapple and Andrew B.Winston, "Decision Support Systems – Theory	and
Application", Springer Verlog, New York, 1987.	
Standard Codes:	
1. ITS Hand Book 2000: Recommendations for World Road Association (PIARC) by Kan Paul	Chen.
John Miles.	,
2. Automotive Industry Standard by MoRTH,	2017
https://morth.nic.in/sites/default/files/Finalized_Draft_AIS_140_regarding_Intelligent_Transpo	
n Systems .pdf	<u>itatio</u>
E-Resources: 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105204	
2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/101/105101008/	
3. https://www.civil.iitb.ac.in/tvm/nptel/591_ITS_1/web/web.html	
4. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/1-212j-an-introduction-to-intelligent-transportation-systems-	
spring-2005/pages/lecture-notes/	

Progra	am:	B. Tech. (E	&TC)			Semester	: V	
Cours	Course : Smart City: An Electronic PerspectiveCode : BET5601							
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme	
Lect	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
	3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100
Prior Knowledge of								
•		Electronics						
•		s of electronic	communication	s, is essential.				
	ential.	a di vage						
Cour :	•	ectives:	d and basics o	f smart city ar	nd fundam	ental conce	ents of IoT	
2.		-	e roles of sens	•			Lpts 01 101.	
2. 3.		-	t IoT framew	-				
		comes:		JIKS and netw	orking pro	100015.		
			the students w	ill be able to:				
1.		-	nceptual basis		v.			
2.			-			th commur	nication protoco	ols.
3.	-		ent wireless co	-	-		-	
4.	•	•					and security of	the
	-	ent wireless p	-	, puener nugi	inonitation,	operation,		liit
5.		1	d intelligence	and central n	anning in	a smart cit	V	
<i>6</i> .			-	-	-		oT applications	
				Detailed Syl				•
Unit				Description				Duration (Hrs)
	Neces	sity of SMA	RT CITY:					(1113)
		•	ilosophy, Dev	elopment of A	Asian Citi	es, Megaci	ties of India:	
1.	Current Challenges, The India Story of Smart Cities, Conceptual Basis of a							
	Smart City, Global Smart							
	•		commendation	s for Smart C	ity Frame	work		
		amentals of l		•,• • •		6 T	1	
2.		•					irchitecture of	8
2.		•			ng techno	logies in Io	oT, Identifiers	U
			nunication ver	ses IoT.				
		or Networks:	c 0		1 0	1		
3. Definition, types of sensors & actuators, examples & working, RFID Principles and components, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, etc. wireless sensor network: History, sensor								7
		-	odes, WSN ve		ss sensor i	ietwork: H	istory, sensor	
		•	s for Smart C					
					Network	: Features	Addressing	
4.	IPv6overLow-Power Wireless Personal Area Network: Features, Addressing, Packet fragmentation Operation Security ZigBee: Architecture Objectives							
4	Packet fragmentation, Operation, Security. ZigBee: Architecture Objectives, Wireless Networking Basics, Wireless Networking Assumptions, Bluetooth Low							8
т.	Wirol	ess Networkin	ng Rasice Wi	reless Networ	king Accu	motions R	luetooth Low	
ч.			ng Basics, Wi otocols: MQT		-	-		

	Distributed Intelligence and Central Planning: On the Interplay between Humans and Smart Devices, Intelligence-artificial	
5.	Intelligence (Machine Intelligence), Information Dynamics, Synergetic,	7
	Information Dynamic and Algometry in Smart Cities.	
	Applications of IoT in smart city: The Role of ICTs,	
	Applications in smart city & their distinctive advantages -smart environment,	
6.	smart street light and smart water & waste management. Smart transportation	8
	and hospitality, Role and scope of IOT in present	
	and the future marketplace, Industrial IoT.	
T . 4	Total	45
	Books: Surjeet Dalal, Vivek Jaglan "Green Internet of Things for Smart Cities: Concepts, Imp	lications
	nd Challenges", CRC Press; 1st edition, 2021"	incations,
	Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, "Introduction to IoT" Cambridge Uni	versity
	Press 2021.	2
	Iakima Chaouchi, "The Internet of Things Connecting Objects to the Web" ISBN:978	8-1-
	4821- 140-7, Wiley Publications 2010	
	Dlivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, and Omar Elloumi, "The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols", Wiley Publications 2012	
	rence Books:	
	Vincenzo Piuri, Rabindra Nath Shaw, "AI and IoT for Smart City Applications", Sp	oringer;
	1st ed. 2022 edition	U ,
2.	. Alfredo Barton, Raymond Manning, "Smart Cities: Technologies, Challenges and F	uture
	Prospects" Nova Science Pub Inc 2017	
3.	. Ibrahim El Dimeery, Moustafa Baraka, Syed M. Ahmed, "Design and Construction	of Smart
	Cities" Amin Akhnoukh, Springer; 1st ed. 2021 edition	
4.	. Ricardo Armentano, Robin Singh Bhadoria, Parag Chatterjee, "The Internet of Th	ings:
	Foundation for Smart Cities", eHealth, and Ubiquitous Computing" Chapman and	
	Hall/CRC; 1st edition 2017	
5.	. Daniel Minoli, "Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolvir	g World
	of M2M Communications", ISBN:978-1-118-47347-4, Willy Publications 2013.	
6.	. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technolog	gies,
	Platforms, and Use Cases", CRC Press 2017.	
	TEL Online Courses / MOOCs	
-	1. NPTELcourse on Fundamentals of Electric vehicles: Technology & Econor	
	Madras, Prof. Ashok Jhunjhunwala Prof. Prabhjot Kaur Prof. Kaushal Kumar Jh Kannan	a Prof. L
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106170	
4	2. NPTEL course onElectric Vehicles - Part 1, IIT Delhi, Prof. Ar	nit Jain
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102121	
	3. NPTEL Archives on Electricvehicles and renewable energy, IIT	Madras
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106182/	
4	4. Electric Vehicles Comprehensive Course, Ud https://www.udemy.com/course/electric-vehicles-comprehensive-course/	emy.com
	<u>maps.//www.udemy.com/course/elecure-venicles-comprehensive-course/</u>	

Progra	am:	B. Tech. (E	&TC)			Semester:	VI	
Cours	e : Mo	deling and Si	mulation wit	h MATLAB		Code : BI	ET5602	
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme	
Lect	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
	3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100
is esse Cours 1. 2. 3. 4.	Engin Basic ential. se Obje To ap To M To ge To ge	lodel and simu et acquainted et acquainted	essential	s and discrete tworks and its	systems in modeling	n Simulink	block diagrams	
1. 2. 3. 4.	 Course Outcomes: After learning the course, the students will be able to: Understand the basic tools used in Matlab programming. Understand the techniques of modeling in the context of hierarchy ofknowledge about a system and develop the capability to apply the same to study systems. Understand different types of simulation techniques Understand different optimization methods. Simulate the models for the purpose of optimum control by using software. Design and simulate the Fuzzy controllers to solve engineering problems. 							
0.	DUSIE			Detailed Syl		leening prot	Jiems.	
Unit				Description				Duration (Hrs)
1.	Progra syntax andD	Introduction to Matlab: (HFS) Programming environment, input and output variables, State variables, basic syntax; Deterministic linear model, Array mathematics in Matlab, Plotting, Static andDynamic systems; Hierarchy of knowledge about a system and Modeling Strategy. 6						
2.	Physical Modeling: Dimensions analysis, Dimensionless grouping of input and output variables of find empirical relations, similarity criteria and their application to physical models. Stochastic modeling.7							7
3.	Revi mon term in te func	iew of consent nentum transf is of partial id terms of diffe	fer, Determin lentification a rential and d diagram and	and the gover istic model: nd their soluti ifference equa	distribute ions and l ations, sta	d paramete umpedpara ate space r	eat, mass and er models in meter models nodel,transfer fer functions,	8

4.	Optimizations and Design of Systems: Summary of gradient based techniques : Nontraditional Optimizations techniques, genetic Algorithm (GA)- coding, GA operations, elitism, Application using MATLAB: Simulated Annealing, Introduction to GUI, GUI Programming.	7
5.	Introduction to Neural Network Modeling: Basics of Neural Network, Neural Network Modeling of Systems only with Input-output Database: Neurons, architecture of neural networks, knowledge representation, learning algorithm. Multilayer feed forward network and its back propagation learning algorithm, Application to complex engineering systems and strategy for optimum output	9
6.	Modeling Based on Expert Knowledge: Fuzzy sets, Membership functions, Fuzzy Inference systems, Expert Knowledge and Fuzzy Models, Design of Fuzzy Controllers, Simulation of Engineering Systems: Monte-Carlo simulation, Simulation of continuous and discrete processes with suitable examples from engineering problems.	8
	Total	45
5. Z A 6. O 7. Ja F 8. SI 9. P	Books: eigler B.P. Praehofer. H. and Kim I.G. "Theory of modeling and simulation", 2 nd E cademic press 2000" gata K "Modern control Engineering" 3 rd edition. Prentice hall of India 2001 ang J.S.R. sun C.T and MizutaniE,, "Neuro-Fuzzy and soft Computing ", 3 rd edition Prentice hall of India 2002 hannon, R. E., "System Simulation: the Art and Science", Prentice Hall Inc. 1990 ratab.R " Getting started with MATLAB" Oxford university Press 2009	
	rence Books:	
	 Steven I Gordon. Brian Guilfoos. "Introduction to modeling and simulation using N & Python" CRC press Dr.Shailendra Jain." Modeling and simulation using MATLAB-Simulink ",2 ndEdition, Wiley 	ΊΑΙLΑΒ
Onlin	e course link:https://in.mathworks.com/learn/training/simulink-fundamentals.html	

Progra	am:	B. Tech. (All	Programs)			Semester :	V	
Cours	e :	Statistical Da	ta Analysis U	sing R		Code :	BAS5607	
		Teaching	Scheme			Evaluat	tion Scheme	
Lect	ure	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
3		-	-	3	20	30	50	100
Prior	Knov	vledge of:				·		
1.	Des	criptive Statistic	es					
2.	Infe	rential Statistics	5					
3.	Prob	oability						
are ess	sentia	1.						
Cours	se Ob	jectives:						
1.		s course aims	-		s to lear	n data collec	tion, visualiza	ation, and
	prep	processing techn	iques for data	science.				
Cours	se Ou	tcomes:						
After	learni	ng the course, th	he students wi	ll be able to:	:			
1.		erstand the data	· ·	•				
2.		te use of data pre		•	-	• •	vsis.	
3.		ly different data		-				
4.		lyze the data usin		-			-	
5.		elop a model for a cteristics, streng			-	ata set along wi	ith some of them	Γ
6.		struct the hypoth				in P		
0.	Con	struct the hypoth		Detailed S		ш к.		
Unit				Descriptio	•			Duration
Cint				Description	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 			(Hrs)
	Intr	oduction to Da	ta Analysis a	nd R Softwa	are Funda	amentals		. ,
	Und	erstanding the I	Data, R Packag	ges for Data	Science, I	mporting and	Exporting	_
1	Data in R Software, Getting Started: Analyzing Data in R Software, Accessing							7
	Databases with R Software.							
	Data	a Wrangling						
•	Pre-	processing Data	ı in R Softwar	e, Dealing w	ith Missir	ng Values in R	Software,	
2	Data	Formatting in I	R Software, D	ata Normali	zation in I	R Software, Bi	nning in R	8
	Soft	ware, Turning c	ategorical var	iables into q	uantitative	e variables in H	R Software.	
		a Visualization						
3	His	togram, Bar/ Lii	ne Chart, Box	Plot (includ	ing group.	-by option), Sc	catter Plot	8
	(incl	uding 3D and o	ther features),	Mosaic Plo	t, Heat Ma	ap, Correlogra	m (GUIs)	
4		istical Data An						_
4		loratory Data						7
	_	lel Developmer					U	
=								8
5	visualization, prediction and decision making							

6	Data Analysis Using R use a dataset from kaggle (Link is given below). Identify the problem statement for the given data and by applying data analysis techniques analyze the data. Draw inferences from the data. https://www.kaggle.com/code/cvaisnor/heart-2020/data https://www.kaggle.com/code/kailash068/crop-recommendation/data https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/debajyotipodder/co2-emission-by-vehicles	7
	https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/csafrit2/higher-education-students-performance- evaluation	
	Total	45
Refer	ence Books:	
	1. Montgomery and Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers", Wil Edition, ISBN: 9788126562947.	ey, India, 6
	 R. Johnson, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Prentice India Ltd, 8 Edition 13:978-8120342132. 	on, ISBN
	3. S.P.Gupta, "Statistical Methods", Papperbook publication, 43 edition, ISBN: 9788180549892, 8180549895.	
	 Victor A. Bloomfield, "Using R for Numerical Analysis in Science and Engineeri Press, First Edition, ISBN: 9781315360492 	ing", CRC
e-sou	rces:	
NPTE	EL Course lectures links:	_
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VVYLpmKRfQ8&list=PL6C92B335BD4238A	B
	(Probability) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111104100 (Introduction to R software)	
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WbKiJe5OkUU&list=PLFW6lRTa1g83jjpIOte?	7RuEYCwO
	Ja-6Gz	
	(Descriptive statistics using R software)	

Progra		B. Tech.	(Mechanica	al)				ester: V		
Course					A					
			g Scheme	1				on Scheme		
Lectu	ire	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	M	ГЕ	ETE	T	otal
3			-	3	20	3	0	50	1	.00
Prior	Know	ledge of								
		: programmi								
		ematical ski	lls							
is esse										
Cours 1.	The c	ectives: concept of sr facturing.	nart factorie	s for future, esp	becially the vari	ous tech	nnical p	oillars of the s	mart	
2.			ortance of ea	ach technical pi	llar involved wi	thin sm	art mar	nufacturing.		
3.				or technological						
		comes:		0	1			0		
			urse, the stu	dents will be a	able to:					
1.				LC language for		PLC sy	vstem f	for relevant a	applicat	tion
		•	-	ots and describ		-				uon
2. 3.				id computing a						cyber-
5.			s in Industr			compt	ating is	, applied to p		cyber
1				nsors and rob	ots for designing	າດຈະໜ	stem			
				ulation technic				a tools used t	for adv	anaad
5.			ndustry 4.0		lues and now i	inese su	Jitware			anceu
6			•		and a ofference to	ahnala		and in AD on		
6.	Unde	erstand the	importance	of hardware a		ecnnoic	ogies u	sed in AR ar	10 VK	
				Detai	iled Syllabus					D
Unit					cription					Duration (Hrs)
1.	Histo of au syste	ory of industion, for the second state of the	strial revolu features of l e control, o	l Revolutions ation, Industry hard and soft a verview of ter ramework, and	3.0: Automati automation, cla minologies lik	issifica e CAD	tion of , CAM	production		9
2.	Intro	duction to	•	4.0:), need for Ind ustrial 4.0, app	•			•	ıstry	6
3.	Intro cybe com	duction to a r security, l puting, artif	Smart Man Internet of t	nts in Industr ufacturing, ove things (IoT), In gence.	erview of big of		•	-		8
4.	Intro appli	cations in I otic Things,	technologic Manufactur	cal component ing industry, F potics, and Co	Role of robots	in Indu	stry 4.	0, Internet of	f	8
5.	Simu Intro inter Virtu	ulation, Au duction to connectivit al reality, o	simulation, y using sim classificatio	Reality and Vi methods for s sulation softwa on of AR and V schnology for A	imulation of p ares, Introducti /R, Difference	hysical on to A betwe	proce Augme en AR	sses, nted reality a and VR,		8

6.	Ecosystem for Industry 4.0: Economic aspects, opportunities and skills required for industry 4.0, Effects of 4-M Man, Machine, Material and Method in Industry 4.0, current state of industry 4.0 in India	6
	Total	45
1. N P 2. L 3. V	Books: A. P. Groover, Automation, Production Systems, and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Pearson Publication, 2005 amb, Frank. Industrial Automation: Hands On, McGraw-Hill Professional, 2013. V. Leong, Nine pillars of technologies for Industry 4.0, IET publishers, 2020 A. Gilchrist, Industry 4.0, Apress Publication, 2016	
1. 2. 3.	 ence Books: C. Schröder, The Challenges of Industry 4.0 for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises, 2021. Chua C. K., Leong K. F., Lim C. S., Rapid Prototyping, World Scientific, 2012. A. Nayyar and A. Kumar, A Roadmap to Industry 4.0: Smart Production, Sharp Business and Su Development-Springer International Publishing, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-14544- K. Kumar, D. Zindani, J. P. Davim, Industry 4.0: Developments towards the Fourth Industrial Revolution, Springer Singapore, 2019. 	
E-sou	rces: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105063	

Program	m: B. Tech. ((Mechanical)			Semester: V	7					
Course	. Safety, H	ealth and En		(Open	Code: BMF	C5602B					
	Elective-	/		[
Lectu	Teaching re Practical	Scheme Tutorial	Credit	IE	Evaluat MTE	ion Scheme ETE	Total				
3		-	3	20	30	50	10tai 100				
-	cnowledge of: 1	None	5	20	50	50	100				
	e Objectives:										
1.	To provide expos										
	To create awareness on safety standards in residential, commercial and agricultural applications. To help students to learn about Factory act 1948, Environment act 1986 and rules framed under the act.										
4.	To describe the proof equipment,		ire & explosi	on and select a	x use appropr	late fire-fighting	and explosi	10N			
5.	To teach about va		ducation and	training.							
	Identify ergonom				ntrols.						
	e Outcomes:										
Upon	successful comp										
1.	Demonstrate the	•		•							
	Identify the safet List out importan	•			•	plications					
3. 4.	Select a suitable										
	Develop appropr										
6.	Analyze and calc			ob causing stre	ess, fatigue and	l musculoskeleta	l disorders a	and			
	select appropriate	e work systems		~							
			Detai	iled Syllabus				•			
Unit			Des	scription			Durat (Hrs				
	Concepts and			C 1	C .						
1	•	•		on of modern	satety conce						
1	• •	History of safety movement – Evolution of modern safety concept, safety survey, safety inspection, safety sampling. Safety Audits- Non-Conformity Reporting (NCR),									
	audit checklist_		1 0 1	y Audits- Nor	n-Conformity	Reporting (NC	CR), 7				
			1 0 1	y Audits- Nor	n-Conformity		CR), 7				
	industry.	identificatio	n of unsafe	y Audits- Nor acts of worke	n-Conformity ers and unsafe	Reporting (NC e conditions in	CR), 7				
		identificatio	n of unsafe	y Audits- Nor acts of worke	n-Conformity ers and unsafe	Reporting (NC e conditions in	CR), 7				
2	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U	identification ential, comm Jsefulness an	n of unsafe ercial, agric d Hazards, s	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi	Conformity ers and unsafe allation & Pr sions, Indian	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe	ects 8				
2	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical pa	identification ential, comm Jsefulness an rameters on h	n of unsafe ercial, agric d Hazards, s numan body.	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety meas	Conformity ors and unsafe allation & Pr sions, Indian ures for elect	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe	ects 8				
2	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical pa electrical appara	identification ential, comm Jsefulness an rameters on h atus, Electric	n of unsafe ercial, agric d Hazards, s numan body work in haz	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety meas ardous atmosp	Conformity ors and unsafe allation & Pr sions, Indian ures for elect	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe	ects 8				
2	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical pa electrical appara Factories Act -	identification ential, communication Jsefulness an rameters on h atus, Electric - 1948 & Environment	n of unsafe ercial, agric d Hazards, s numan body work in haz vironment A	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety measu ardous atmosp act – 1986:	Conformity ers and unsafe allation & Pr sions, Indian ures for elect bhere.	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta	ER), 7 the 8 ects 8 ible 9				
2	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act – Factories Act	identification ential, comm Jsefulness an rameters on h atus, Electric - 1948 & Env – 1948: S	ercial, agric d Hazards, s numan body work in hazar tatutory aut	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety measu ardous atmosp ct – 1986: horities – in	a-Conformity ors and unsafe allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere.	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta	ER), 7 the 2000 ects 8 ible 2000 ety, 2000				
	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act - Factories Act provisions relat	identification ential, comm Jsefulness an rameters on h atus, Electric - 1948 & Env – 1948: S ting to hazar	n of unsafe ercial, agric d Hazards, s numan body work in haz vironment A tatutory aut dous process	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety meas ardous atmosp act – 1986: horities – in ses, welfare,	a-Conformity ors and unsafe allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere.	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe rs, employment	ects 8 ble ety, t of ries				
2	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act Factories Act provisions relat young persons	identification ential, communication Jsefulness an rameters on h atus, Electric - 1948 & Env - 1948: S fing to hazard - special pro-	n of unsafe ercial, agrid d Hazards, s numan body work in haza vironment A tatutory aut dous process visions – pe	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta- tatutory Provi , Safety mease ardous atmosp act – 1986: horities – in ses, welfare, nalties and pr	allation & Pr allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere. aspecting sta working hour ocedures-Mal	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe rs, employment harashtra Facto	ects 8 ble ety, t of ries 8				
	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act – Factories Act provisions relate young persons – Rules 1963. En	identification ential, comm Jsefulness an rameters on h atus, Electric - 1948 & Env - 1948: S fing to hazard - special pro- nvironment	n of unsafe ercial, agric d Hazards, s numan body, work in haza vironment A tatutory aut dous process visions – pe Act – 1986:	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety meas ardous atmosp ct – 1986: horities – in ses, welfare, nalties and pr	a-Conformity ers and unsafe allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere. aspecting sta working hour ocedures-Mal	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe rs, employment harashtra Facto entral governm	ects 8 ble 8 ety, t of ries ent, 8				
	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act – Factories Act provisions relate young persons – Rules 1963. En prevention, cor	identification ential, communication usefulness and rameters on hatus, Electric - 1948 & Environment - 1948: Sting to hazard - special pro- nvironment and aba	n of unsafe ercial, agrid d Hazards, s numan body work in haz vironment A tatutory aut dous process visions – pe Act – 1986: utement of e	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety measure ardous atmosp act – 1986: horities – in ses, welfare, nalties and provenvironmental	a-Conformity ors and unsafe allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere. aspecting sta working hour ocedures-Mal vers of the co	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe rs, employment harashtra Facto entral governm he noise pollut	ects 8 ble 8 the 8				
	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act – Factories Act provisions relate young persons – Rules 1963. En	identification ential, communication usefulness and rameters on hatus, Electric - 1948 & Environment - 1948: String to hazard - special pro- nvironment and abadd control) F	n of unsafe ercial, agrid d Hazards, s numan body, work in haza vironment A tatutory aut dous process visions – pe Act – 1986: atement of e cules, 2000-	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta- tatutory Provi , Safety measure ardous atmosp ardous atmosp ardousp ardous atmosp ardous atmosp ardous atmosp ardous atmosp a	a-Conformity ers and unsafe allation & Pr sions, Indian ures for elect ohere. uspecting sta working hour ocedures-Mal vers of the co pollution-The s (Managem	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe harashtra Facto entral governme he noise pollute ent and Handl	ects 8 ble 8 the 8				
	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act – Factories Act provisions relat young persons Rules 1963. En prevention, cor (Regulation an	identification ential, communication Jsefulness and rameters on hatus, Electric - 1948 & Environment - 1948: Sting to hazara - special pro- nvironment and aba d control) Far Act 1981 and	n of unsafe ercial, agric d Hazards, s numan body, work in haz vironment A tatutory aut dous process visions – per Act – 1986: utement of e cules, 2000- nd Water Ac	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta tatutory Provi , Safety measure ardous atmosp ardous atmosp act – 1986: horities – in ses, welfare, – nalties and provenvironmental The Batteries t 1974 -audit,	a-Conformity ors and unsafe allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere. aspecting sta working hour ocedures-Mal vers of the co pollution-Ti s (Managem penalties and	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe rs, employment harashtra Facto entral governme he noise pollut ent and Handl procedures.	ects 8 ble 8 the 8				
3	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act – Factories Act – provisions relat young persons – Rules 1963. En prevention, cor (Regulation an Rules) 2001. Ai Fires and Expl Fire triangle, Di	identification ential, communication Jsefulness and rameters on hatus, Electric - 1948 & Environment - 1948: S fing to hazard - special pro- nvironment Antrol and aba d control) F in Act 1981 and osions and construction between	n of unsafe ercial, agrid d Hazards, s numan body, work in haza vironment A tatutory aut dous process visions – pe Act – 1986: atement of e cules, 2000- nd Water Ac oncepts to p ween fires ar	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta- tatutory Provi , Safety measure ardous atmosp ct - 1986: horities – in ses, welfare, alties and pro- General Pove environmental The Batterie t 1974 - audit, prevent fires a and explosions,	a-Conformity ers and unsafe allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere. aspecting sta working hour ocedures-Mal vers of the co pollution-The s (Managem penalties and and explosion	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe rs, employment harashtra Facto entral governme he noise pollut ent and Handl procedures.	CR), the7ects toble8ety, tof ries ent, tion ling8				
	industry. Safety in reside equipment: Electricity, its U of Electrical para electrical appara Factories Act – Factories Act provisions relat young persons – Rules 1963. En prevention, cor (Regulation an Rules) 2001. Ai Fires and Expl	identification ential, comm Jsefulness an rameters on h atus, Electric - 1948 & Env - 1948: S ting to hazara - special pro- nvironment A aturol and aba d control) F ir Act 1981 an osions and c istinction betwo ors, limiting o	n of unsafe ercial, agrid d Hazards, s numan body, work in haz vironment A tatutory aut dous process visions – pe Act – 1986: atement of e cules, 2000- nd Water Ac oncepts to p ween fires ar oxygen conce	y Audits- Nor acts of worke cultural, insta- tatutory Provi , Safety measure ardous atmosp ct - 1986: horities – in ses, welfare, – nalties and provention General Powenvironmental The Batteries t 1974 -audit, prevent fires a nd explosions, entration and	a-Conformity ors and unsafe allation & Pr asions, Indian ures for elect ohere. aspecting sta working hour ocedures-Mal vers of the co pollution-Ti s (Managem penalties and and explosion Flammability	Reporting (NC e conditions in otective Standards, Effe ric shock, porta ff, health, safe rs, employment harashtra Facto entral governme he noise pollut ent and Handl procedures.	2R), the 7 ects 8 ble 8 ety, t of ries ent, tion ling 8				

5	Safety Education and Training: Importance of training-identification of training needs, methods – method of promoting safe practice - motivation – communication - role of government agencies and private consulting agencies in safety training – creating awareness, awards, celebrations, safety posters, safety displays, safety pledge, safety incentive scheme, safety campaign – domestic Safety and Training.	7
6	Ergonomics at Work Place: Ergonomics Task analysis, Preventing Ergonomic Hazards, Work space Envelops, Visual Ergonomics, Ergonomic Standards, Ergonomic Programs.	7
	Total	45
	ence books: Philip E. Hagan, John F. Montgomery, James T. O'reilly "Accident Prevention Ma	anual for

- 1. Philip E. Hagan, John F. Montgomery, James T. O'rellly "Accident Prevention Manual for Business and Industry: Administration and Programs", 14th Edition, National Safety Council, Illinois, Chicago, 2015.
- 2. Heinrich H.W. "Industrial Accident Prevention" McGraw-Hill Company, New York, 1980. Krishnan N.V. "Safety Management in Industry" Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1997.

Program: B. Tech (All Programs)					Semester	: V	
Course : Principles of Management					Code : Bl	HM5113	
	Teaching	g Scheme		Evaluation Scheme			
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE MTE ETE Total			Total
2	-	-	2	30	-	20	50

Course Objectives:

- 1. To help the students gain understanding of the functions and responsibilities of managers and common frameworks used in business organizations.
- 2. To enable the students to analyze and understand the environment of the organization.
- 3. To provide them tools and techniques to be used in the performance of the managerial job.

Course Outcomes:

After learning the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the concept of Management and Strategic Management with their implications.
- 2. Identify the importance of human resource in every organization.
- 3. Apply necessary skills to incorporate innovative management in various business sectors.
- 4. Analyze organizational ecology in various business domains.

	Detailed Syllabus				
Unit	Description	Duration (Hrs)			
1.	Introduction to Management & Strategic Management Concepts of Management, Definition of Management; Evolution of Management Thought: - Introduction to Scientific Management and Administrative Management, Is Management an Art, Science or Profession, Functions of Management, Levels of Management and Corresponding Skills, Four Roles of Manager, Concept of Strategic Management, Strategic Management Process, Vision and Mission, Contemporary Challenges faced by Management.	6			
2.	Organizational Ecology : Concept & Definition of Organization, Organization and its Characteristics, Types of Business Organizations, Concept of Business Environment, Internal Factors of Business Environment, SWOT Analysis and PESTLE Analysis, Adapting to the Change in Environment, Assessing Success in Organization and Managing Change, Competitive Dynamics with examples. Case studies based on Business Environment	6			
3.	Organizational Design and Leadership: Concept of Organization Design, Process of Organizational Design, Types of Organizational Design : Traditional and Contemporary Organizational Designs, Concept of Organizational Development, Process of Organizational Development, Concept of Organizational Culture, 4 Types of Organizational Cultures & their influences, Concept and definition of Leadership, Leader and Manager, Types of Leadership Styles.(Each concept to be explained with Case study / Examples)	6			

4.	Innovative Management : Concept of Innovation, Creativity & Invention and its need. Concept and Definition of Innovative Management. Definition of Design Thinking, Stages in the Design Thinking Process, The Design Thinking Multi- Stage Model, What is the Difference between Project-Based Learning (PBL), Understanding by Design (UbD), and Design Thinking (DT). (Class Activity : Brain Storming on Innovative Management)	6
	Total	30
1. Refer 1. 2.	Books: <u>George R. Terry, Stephen G. Franklin; Principles of Management, A.I.T.B.S. Publ</u> ence Books: Stephen Robbins, Organizational Behavior, New Delhi: Prentice- Hall, 2005 Veerabhadrappa and Havinal; Management and Entrepreneurship, New Age Intern Publishers, 2011 Chaudhary Omvir, Singh Prakash; Principles of Management, New Age Internatio Publishers, 2011	national
^	nrces: s://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106031 ps://www.coursera.org/learn/principles-of-management	

Progra	ım:	B. Tech. (IT	[)			Semester:	V		
Course	e : <mark>Jav</mark>	a Programm				Code : BI			
		Teaching	g Scheme		Evaluation Scheme				
Lect	ure	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	OR	PR	Total	
-		2	-	0	-	-	-	-	
	-	e Knowledge:							
		ct Oriented Pr	ogramming w	ith JAVA					
is esse		ectives:							
1.	To il To de	lustrate Collecteronstrate mu	ction Framewo ultithreading a nponents with	nd various op	erations of	n File.			
4.	To us	se JDBC Con	nectivity.						
		comes:							
		-	the students w						
			amework in J						
			ous operation			eading.			
			ion interface C connectivit			n laval inta	rfaca with da	tahacac	
			server applic					llabases	
<u>J.</u>	mpi	ement chent	server appre	ation using s		mumcatio			
				List of Assign	ments				
				signments are		ory)			
Sr. No.				Descr	iption				
1	full a appro Acce	nd underflow	s STACK and when the stac l catch block to name, id, and p	k is empty. D o handle the e	isplay erro xceptions	or codes and thrown.	l messages by	y using	
2	Imple	ement an appl	ication using lecord in a file						
3		<u> </u>	calculate mat			-		4	
4			application usi						
5	type	, DA, HRA ar	e record in a d nd Basic. Desi l on the type o	gn an applicat	tion using	Java which	calculates the	e salary of	
6	To de	evelop client-	server applicat	tions based on	TCP/UD	P java Sock	tets.		
Text I	Books								
1.		A Beginner's 260440225.	Guide. Autho	or: Herbert Scl	nildt, 8th I	Edition, 201	8, ISBN:		
2.			, Author: Bari	ry A. Burd. 7th	h Edition	. 2017. ISI	BN: 9781119	235552	
	Java:		e Reference, A	•					

- 1. Head First Java- A Brain-Friendly Guide, 3rd edition, 2022, ISBN : 9781491910771
- 2. Java I/O Author: Elliotte Rusty Harold, O'Reilly ,ISBN number is 1-56592-485-1.
- 3. Beginning Java 2, Author: Ivor Horton ISBN : 1861002238
- 4. Java 2 Platform Unleashed, Author: Jamie Jaworski ISBN : 0672316315

Progr	am:	B. Tech. (All	Programs)			Semester :	V	
Cours	e:	Professional	Development	Training-I		Code : BH	M5917	
	•	Teaching	g Scheme			Evalu	ation Sche	me
Lect	ure							PR
3		-	-	-		-	-	-
Cours	e Obj	ectives:	·	·				
This c	ourse a	aims at enablin	g the students					
		nce the logical					e problem-s	olving abiliti
2. T	o impr	ove the overall	professional of	development of	fstude	nts.		
Cours	e Out	comes: Studen	ts will be able	to				
		g the course, the						
	-	adaptive think		• •	various	S Quantitativ	e ability co	ncepts.
		critical thinkin						
		interest in lifel	ong learning &	z developing v	erbal c	ompetencies	in the stud	ents.
	ed Syl	labus:						
Unit				Description				Duration (Hrs)
	Mod	ern Maths						
		t loss, Ratio	& Proportion	LCM & HC	F Tin	ne sneed ar	nd Distance	a
1.		age, Mean, mo						
		stems, Mixture	· · 1			,	. 1	
	-	pound Interest.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	Burrows and				
	Algel							
2	<u> </u>	r equations, Q	uadratic equati	ons, Triplets.				
2.	Geon	netry	-	-				6
	Trian	gles, Polygons	(questions on	Area Perimete	r).			
		suration						
3.	Cube cuboids cone cylinder sphere (questions on volume surface Area)							6
	-	onometry, Nu	nber System,	Statistics.				
	<u> </u>	cal Reasoning		-	••	a	~ .	
4.		ks and Calen	,	,	2	, , ,	,	<u> </u>
		gement, Team		U	0		es and Lette	er
		s, Ranking and	Ũ	s, Game-Based	Aptitu	ide.		
5.		Interpretation charts, Data tal		Line graphs W	onn di	0.07072		6
		al Ability & R			ciiii ui	agrain.		
		ect-Verb Agree			ermine	ers Prenositi	ons Tense	s
6		of Speech, Ad						
U		ing and Sent						
	1	nyms, Reading		,		,		
		<i>,</i> 8	- F	,			Total H	rs 36
Refer	ence B	looks:						
		Sharma, Quan	titative Aptitu	de, 2016, 7 th E	dition,	McGraw Hi	ll Educatio	n Pvt. Ltd.
		NUS, Aptimith						
			ntitative Aptiti					Edition S

- **3.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

4. M. Tyra, Quicker Maths, 2018, 5th edition, 2018, BSC publishing company Pvt. Lt. ** Students should get a passing grade if they will clear at least two online aptitude tests and achieve minimum criteria of attendance.

Program	B. 7	Semester:		V					
Course :	Course : Constitution of India			Code :	Code: BHM9962				
	Teach	ning Scheme]	Evaluat	ion Scheme		
Lecture	Practio	cal Tutorial	Credit	IE	Μ	MTE ETE Total			
1			-						
Prior l	Prior knowledge: Nil								
1. 7 2. 7 3. 7 4. 7 Cours After le 1. U (2. 1	 To identify individual role and ethical responsibility towards nation. To understand human rights and its implications To know about central and state government functionalities in India. Course Outcomes: After learning the course, the students will be able to: Understand the functions of the Indian government and get acquainted with knowledge of Constitutional Amendments. 								
3. I	Differentiat	ry System in Ind e and relate the f d the fundamenta	unctioning al rights and	d abide the rules		•		State level.	
Unit		I	Detailed S					Duration	
Umt	Description						(Hrs)		
1	Meaning constitut India, P	ction to Consti g of the const tion, Salient fea Preamble, Fund Fundamental Du	itution lavatures and amental H	characteristics Rights, Directi	s of ve	the Cor Principl	nstitution of es of State	3	
2	System of Government- Center & State level and local level Structure and Function of Central Government, President, Vice President, Prime Minister, Cabinet, Parliament, Supreme Court of India, Judicial Review, Federal structure and distribution of legislative and financial powers between the Union and the States local self government								
3	powers between the Union and the States, local self-governmentJudiciaryGovernor, Chief Minister, Cabinet, State Legislature Judicial System in States, High Courts and other Subordinate Courts, Parliamentary Form of Government in India.3								
4	Constitution Functions Indian Federal System and it's characteristics, Center& State Relations, President's Rule, Constitutional Amendments and powers, Constitutional Functionaries, Emergency Provisions, Assessment of working of the Parliamentary System in India					3			
			Tota	al				12	

Text Books:

- 1. Durga Das Basu, —Introduction to the Constitution of India —, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,24th edition, 2020, ISBN-109388548868
- Clarendon Press, Subhash C, Kashyap, —Our Constitution: An Introduction to India's Constitution and constitutional Lawl, NBT, 5th edition, 2014, ISBN-9781107034624

- 1. Maciver and Page, —Society: An Introduction Analysis —, Laxmi Publications, 4th edition, 2007, ISBN-100333916166
- 2. PM Bhakshi, —The constitution of Indial, Universal Law Publishing An imprint of Lexis Nexis, 14th edition, 2017, ISBN-108131262375

Course Syllabus Semester-VI

Progra	am: B. T	ech. I.T.				Semester:	VI	
Cours	e : Machine L	earning				Code : BIT	6401	
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme	
Lec	cture Pra	ctical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ЕТЕ	Total
,	3	_	-	3	20	30	50	100
Prior	knowledge of							
	0	a and Cal	culus, Probabili	ty Basics				
is esse								
	se Objectives:	1 (1		- 1 1 : (1	1 1			
1.			are of problem s learning aspects		chine learni	ng		
2. 3.			ervised machine		ithms			
		1	upervised mach	00				
	se Outcomes:				,011011115			
		urse, the	students will be	able to:				
1.	Explain mach	nine learn	ing fundamenta	ıls.				
		-	sing techniques					
			hniques and ev	-		•		
4.	•	•	different types of				• ••••••	
5. 6.			ppropriate clus ing techniques			sociation ru	e mining.	
0.	Apply mach		ing techniques	Detailed Syll				
Unit				Description	abus			Duration
<u> </u>	Introduction	to Macl	nine Learning	Description				Durunon
			U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	applications, T	pes of Ma	chine Learni	ng- Supervised,	
1.							s, Designing a	6
	••••		es in machine	learning. Bias	, Variance	, Underfittir	ng, Overfitting,	
	Training, Tes	ting.						
	Data Pre-processing Need of data pre-processing, data pre-processing methods, Data and Dimensionality:							
•	-	ocessing				Data and I	2:	
2.	Need of dat	ocessing a pre-pre-					Dimensionality:	7
2.	Need of dat Feature Sets,	ocessing a pre-pre-	ocessing, data Extraction, Dime				Dimensionality:	7
2.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression	a pre-pre Feature I	Extraction, Dim	ensionality redu	ction techn	iques- PCA		7
2. 3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres	a pre-pre Feature I	Extraction, Dim	, Cost function	tion techn	unction, Gra	idient Descent,	7
	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De	a pre-pro Feature I ssion wit scent Fo	Extraction, Dime h one variable r Linear Regre	, Cost functior	action techn a, Target F Regression	unction, Gra		
	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat	a pre-pro Feature I ssion wit scent Fo cures, Gra	Extraction, Dim	, Cost functior	action techn a, Target F Regression	unction, Gra	idient Descent,	
	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classification	a pre-pro Feature I ssion wit scent Fo tures, Gra	Extraction, Dime h one variable r Linear Regre adient Descent f	, Cost functior ession, Linear or Multiple Var	action techn a, Target F Regression riables.	unction, Gra with Mult	idient Descent,	
	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect	a pre-pro Feature I ssion wit scent Fo sures, Gra n plication or Machi	Extraction, Dime h one variable r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Var	action techn n, Target F Regression riables. res Algorith n to ANN,	unction, Gra with Mult m, K-Neare Random For	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept	
	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble	a pre-pro Feature I Ssion wit scent Fo sures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin	Extraction, Dime th one variable r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classifications, Decision T ag, Evaluating	, Cost functior ession, Linear or Multiple Var on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction	tiction techn n, Target F Regression riables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per	iques- PCA function, Gra with Mult nm, K-Neare Random For formance us	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion	
3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classification Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble matrix, (Ser	a pre-pro Feature I Ssion wit scent Fo sures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin nsitivity,	Extraction, Dime h one variable, r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T g, Evaluating Specificity, I	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Van on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction classification 1 Precision, Rec	action techn n, Target F Regression iables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per all, ROC	unction, Gra with Mult m, K-Neare Random For formance us Curves et	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion c), Enhancing	8
3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble matrix, (Ser Performance	a pre-pro Feature I Ssion wit scent Fo sures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin nsitivity,	Extraction, Dime h one variable, r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T g, Evaluating Specificity, I	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Van on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction classification 1 Precision, Rec	action techn n, Target F Regression iables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per all, ROC	unction, Gra with Mult m, K-Neare Random For formance us Curves et	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion	8
3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble matrix, (Ser Performance Techniques.	a pre-pro Feature I Ssion wit scent Fo sures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin nsitivity, of class	Extraction, Dime h one variable r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T ag, Evaluating Specificity, I ification: Cross	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Var on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction classification r Precision, Rec S-Validation, S	action techn n, Target F Regression iables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per all, ROC	unction, Gra with Mult m, K-Neare Random For formance us Curves et	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion c), Enhancing	8
3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble matrix, (Ser Performance Techniques. Clustering a	a pre-pro Feature I Ssion wit scent Fo cures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin nsitivity, of class	Extraction, Dime h one variable, r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T g, Evaluating Specificity, I ification: Cross	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Var on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction classification in Precision, Rec s-Validation, S	action techn Regression iables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per all, ROC ub-Samplin	iques- PCA function, Gra with Mult nm, K-Neare Random For formance us Curves et g, HyperPan	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion c), Enhancing ameter Tuning	8
3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble matrix, (Ser Performance Techniques. Clustering a Need and ap	a pre-pro Feature I Ssion wit scent Fo sures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin nsitivity, of class nd Assoc plication	Extraction, Dime th one variable, r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T og, Evaluating Specificity, I ification: Cross	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Van on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction classification r Precision, Rec s-Validation, S ming Partitioned m	action techn Regression riables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per all, ROC ub-Samplin	iques- PCA function, Gra with Mult nm, K-Neare Random For formance us Curves et g, HyperPan erarchical me	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion c), Enhancing ameter Tuning	8
3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble matrix, (Ser Performance Techniques. Clustering a Need and ap based method	a pre-pro Feature I Feature I ssion wit scent Fo cures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin nsitivity, of class nd Assoc plication ls. Need a	Extraction, Dime h one variable r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T ag, Evaluating Specificity, I ification: Cross ciation Rule Mi s of clustering, and application	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Var on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction classification in Precision, Rec s-Validation, S ning Partitioned mo of Association	action techn n, Target F Regression iables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per all, ROC ub-Samplin ethods, Hie Rules learn	iques- PCA function, Gra with Mult nm, K-Neare Random For formance us Curves et g, HyperPar erarchical me ing, Basic co	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion c), Enhancing ameter Tuning	8
3.	Need of dat Feature Sets, Regression Linear regres Gradient De Multiple Feat Classificatio Need and ap Support Vect of Ensemble matrix, (Ser Performance Techniques. Clustering a Need and ap based method	a pre-pro Feature I Feature I ssion wit scent Fo tures, Gra plication or Machi Learnin nsitivity, of class nd Assoc plication ds. Need a P-Growth	Extraction, Dime h one variable, r Linear Regre adient Descent f s of classificati nes, Decision T ag, Evaluating Specificity, I ification: Cross ciation Rule Mi s of clustering, and application h, Performance	, Cost function ession, Linear or Multiple Var on, Naïve Bay ree, Introduction classification in Precision, Rec s-Validation, S ning Partitioned mo of Association	action techn n, Target F Regression iables. res Algorith n to ANN, nodels per all, ROC ub-Samplin ethods, Hie Rules learn	iques- PCA function, Gra with Mult nm, K-Neare Random For formance us Curves et g, HyperPar erarchical me ing, Basic co	adient Descent, iple Variables, est Neighbours, est and concept sing Confusion c), Enhancing ameter Tuning	8

	Total	45
Text Books:		
1. Mitchell M., T., Machine Learning, McGraw Hill (1997) 1st Edition.		
2. Alpaydin E., Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press (2014) 3rd Edition.		
Reference Books:		
1. Bishop M., C., Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer-Verlag (2011) 2nd		
Edition.		
2. Michie D., Spiegelhalter J. D., Taylor C. C., Campbell, J., Machine Learning, Neural		
and Statistical Classification. Overseas Press (1994).		

Lecture -	chine Learning I	ram: B. Tech. I.T.						
-	Tooching			1	Code :BIT6404			
-	Itacinig	Scheme			Evaluati	on Scheme		
-	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total	
	2	-	1	-	25	-	25	
Prior know	ledge of				• • • •			
	es of Python Progra	mming Language	e					
is essential.								
Course Obj								
	hake use of data se				algorithms			
	nplement the mac				1. 1	•		
3. To m	nplement classific	ation, regressio	n and clustering	g models in	machine learn	ning.		
Course Out	comos:							
	ig the course, the	students will be	able to					
	yze data sets in im			o algorithm	19			
	t Machine Learning			0 0				
	elop different mac			in und cruster	ing problems.			
	-	-	es for Laborato	ory Condu	ction			
Loh Assign	ments: Following	is a list of suga	ested laborator	vassionma	nts for referen	ca. Tha mini i	project will	
	ory part of laborat							
	nes of students. It i							
Tools: Pythe		s appreciated if	the ussignment				piloutons.	
		Sugges	ted List of assi	gnments (A	Any four)			
		2		8				
1. Assig	gnment of exploring	ng data analysis	(Various opera	tions on da	itaset)			
	gnment on Linear				,			
	gnment on Decisio	-						
4 A ·	gnment on Naïve I	Bayes						
4. Assig	gnment on K-mea							
5. Assig	Assignment on Apriori Assignment of Neural Network classifier.							
5.Assig6.Assig		Network classif	ier.					
5.Assig6.Assig7.Assig	gnment of Neural		ier.					
 Assig Assig Assig Assig Assig Assig 	gnment of Neural gnment of Ensemb	ole Learning	ïer.					
5.Assig6.Assig7.Assig8.Assig9.Mini	gnment of Neural gnment of Ensemb Project (Mandato	ole Learning	ier.					
5.Assig6.Assig7.Assig8.Assig9.MiniText Books	gnment of Neural gnment of Ensemb Project (Mandato	ole Learning ry)		st Edition.				

- 1. Bishop M., C., Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer-Verlag (2011) 2nd Edition.
- 2. Michie D., Spiegelhalter J. D., Taylor C. C., Campbell, J., Machine Learning, Neural and Statistical Classification. Overseas Press (1994).

Certification Courses:

https://www.coursera.org/professional-certificates/ibm-machine-learning https://www.coursera.org/specializations/machine-learnin-theory-and-hands-on-practice-with-pythong-cu https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-learning-introduction-for-everyone

Program:	B. Tech	. I.T.			Semester	:: VI		
Course :	Software Engineerin	g and Projec	t Managen	nent	Code : B	IT6402		
	Teaching Sc	heme			Evalı	ation Scheme		
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	MTE ETE		
3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100	
Prior kno	owledge of					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Basics of Software	are						
is essentia								
	bjectives:	of Software E	nainaanina	and the SD	I C and ma	aninomente encine	anina	
	how the principles of understand the vario		0 0		LC and re	quirements engine	ering.	
	b learn the fundamenta		•	0	vement			
	b learn software qualit				gement.			
	know recent trends in	•	01	r				
Course O			<u> </u>					
After lear	ning the course, the st	udents will be	e able to:					
	fferentiate the softw		on domain	and select	appropria	ate SDLC process	s model	
	r software developm							
	nalyze software requir				echniques.			
	anslate the requirement		•	dels.				
	esign and create projects quality attributes an			ftware deve	elonment l	ife cycle		
	scuss recent trends in					ne cycle.		
		-	Detailed Sy					
Unit			Descript				Duration	
No.			-					
	Introduction: Softw	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- ·		- · ·		
1	Software Engineering: Need for Software Engineering, Software Engineering							
1	Ethics, Software Process and Myths. Software Models: Generic Model, Linear Model, Iterative Model, Incremental Model, Introduction to Agility: Agile Process-							
	Extreme Programmi		ital Model,	muoductio	n to Agnit	y. Agne Plocess-		
	Software Requirem	0	ering					
	Requirements Ana	-	-	nents- Fund	ctional and	Non-functional		
2	User Requirement,						8	
	RTM, Requirement						-	
	diagram, Class diagr			-		·		
	Software Design A	-						
	Software Design: I	0			0	•		
3	Heuristics-Architect	•				0	8	
	Design: User Interfa						-	
	Traditional Compo			components	s, Softwa	re Development		
	Environment, Role of	DI SOItwares I	Jeveloper					

4	 Project Management Project Planning: Project initiation, Project Planning and Scope Management, Creating the Work Breakdown Structure, Scheduling the Task and Developing the Schedule using Gantt Charts, PERT/ CPM, RFP Risk Identification and Management Project Estimation: Software Project Estimation, Make/Buy Decision COCOMO Model I & II, EOC , FP Based Estimation, Decomposition Techniques, Cost Estimation Tools and Techniques, Project Management: The Management Spectrum, People, Product, Process, Project, The W5HH Principle, Metrics in the Process and Project Domains, Software Measurement: size &function oriented metrics(FP & LOC), Metrics for Project 	8
5	ProjectSoftware Quality, Testing And MaintenanceSoftware Testing Fundamentals: Software Quality and achieving software qualityby testing, Importance of Test Plan and Test Cases, Types of Testing: Internal andExternal Testing Views- White Box Testing, Black Box Testing, RegressionTesting, Unit Testing , Integration Testing, Debugging: Defect Life Cycle, BugFinding and Reporting.	7
6	Recent Trends In Software Engineering Evolution of Software Engineering Process and Tools, Global Software Development Challenges, , Agile Manifesto, Agile manifesto, agility principles, Agile methods, Introduction to Agile Tools Jira and Kanban	6
	Total	45
007 2. Jose ISB	ger S Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, Mcgraw-H 3375977, Seventh or Eighth Edition. eph Phillips, IT Project Management –On Track From Start to Finish, Tata Mc N13: 978-0-07106727-0, ISBN-10: 0-07-106727-2.	
2. Ma Chr 93-: 3. C.	Be Books: kaj Jalote, Software Engineering: A Precise Approach, Wiley India, ISBN: 978812652 wrchewka, Information Technology Project Management, Wiley India, ISBN: 9788126 is Dawson with Ben Straub, Building Tools with GitHub, O'Relly, Shroff publishers, I 5213-333-8. Michael Pilato, Ben Collins-Sussman and Brian Fitzpatrick, Version Control with S Relly, Shroff publishers, ISBN: 978-81-8404-728-8.	543946. 3. SBN: 978-

Program: B .	Tech. I.T.				Semester:	VI			
0	ware Engineeri	ng and Project	Management	Lab	Code : BIT6403				
	Teaching				Evaluation Scheme				
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	OR	PR	Total		
-	2	-	1	-	-	25	25		
Prior knowled	ge of						·		
•	Basics of Softw	vare							
•	MS Office.								
are essentials									
Course Outco									
e	the course, the								
1. Identi	ify the solutions	s to real life pro	oblems and an	alyze its co	ncerns thro	ugh shared cog	nition.		
2. Apply	learning by doi	ng an approach	in PBL to pron	note lifelong	g learning.				
3. Tackle	e technical chall	enges for solvir	ng real world pr	oblems with	n team effort	cs.			
4. Collat	orate and engag	ge in multi-disci	plinary learning	g environme	ents.				
			es for Laborate						
• Studer	ts will design a	nd develop the 1	nini-project as	laboratory v	work.				
• The in	structor may set	multiple sets of	f assignments a	nd distribut	e among bat	ches of students	or initiate		
and gu	ide students in i	deation phase.							
• It is ap	preciated if the	assignments are	e based on real-	world probl	ems/applicat	tions.			
			Contents	5					
•	roup Structure								
1	structure shoul								
	-			•		esses the stated p	problem.		
	should be a team				•		4		
• Instrue selecti		r and approve the	ne work by desi	gning the ru	ibrics for tea	am selection and	topic		
	on o pic/Problem S	totomont Soloa	tion						
•	ess the real time			/Prototype	solution to s	olve it			
	out state of art s			• -		0170 11.			
•		•		1 0		demonstration	or coftwore		
			-		-				
-		-	-		blem For pr	oblems that requ	ures		
-	ptual model dev								
	the problem sta		-	•					
• Differ	ent alternate app	proaches such a	s theoretical, pr	actical, wor	king model,	demonstration	or software		
analys	is should be use	ed in solving/im	plementation of	f project/pro	oblem.				
Activity-3: Pr	roject Design a	nd Developmer	nt.						
		and Write the So	oftware Require	ment specif	fication (SRS	S IEEE specs) do	ocument for		
the pro-	•								
			roject estimation	n, calculatio	on of efforts,	project planning	g (schedule)		
•	automated tools		····						
			ystem architecti	ire for the p	proposed syst	tem. Use differe	ent open		
source	e tools for design	1							

Activity-4: Project Testing.

- Draw different UML diagrams and System architecture for the proposed system. Use different open source tools for design.
- Develop Test cases. Propose solution for wrong results in test cases by focusing on regression testing.
- Write the constraints, advantages and disadvantages of your project over existing system.
- Write the future scope of your project. Develop help manual for maintenance and usability.

Assessment Guideline:

- It is recommended that the all activities are to be recorded on regular basis
- And proper documentation for the same to be maintained for individual /team members.
- Lab work should reflect software engineering study, punctuality, technical writing ability and work flow of the task undertaken.

Recommended parameters for assessment, evaluation and weightage:

- 1. Idea Inception (5%)
- 2. Outcomes of PBL/Problem Solving Skills/Solution provided/Final product(40%) (Individual assessment and team assessment)
- 3. Documentation (Gathering requirements, design & modeling, implementation/execution, use of technology and final report, other documents (25 %)
- 4. Innovation/Copy write/Potential for the patent(10%)
- 5. Demonstration (Presentation, User Interface, Usability etc.) (10%)
- 6. Contest Participation/ publication (5%)
- 7. Awareness/Consideration of Environment/ Social /Ethics/ Safety measures/Legal aspects (5%). Design the rubrics based on the above parameters for evaluation of student performance Faculty / Mentor is expected to perform following activities.

Reference Books:

- 1. "Handbook of Research on Technology Project Management, Planning, and Operations" by Terry T Kidd.
- 2. "The Software Development Project: Planning and Management" by Phillip Bruce and Sam M Pederson.

0	am: B. Tech. I.T.				Semester:			
Cours	e : Cloud Computing				Code : BIT			
	Teachin	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme	r	
Lec	cture Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
C		-	02	20	30	50	100	
rior	knowledge of							
	Data Commun	nication, Comput	ter Networks					
	ential.							
	se Objectives:							
	To become familiar wi	-	• • • •	es.				
	To learn and understan				<u></u>			
	To develop competence				Cloud compu	ting environmen	t.	
	To learn the basics of se Outcomes:	and and and	i its importance	•				
	learning the course, the	students will be	able to					
	Describe the cloud co							
2.		1 0						
3.	-	•	rough cloud env	vironment				
4.	Explain the types of v		0					
			Detailed Syll	abus				
nit			Description				Duratio	
	Fundamental of Clo	• •						
	Cloud Computing Fundamentals: Cloud Computing definition, Types of cloud, Cloud							
1.	services: Benefits and challenges of cloud computing, Evolution of Cloud Computing,							
	usage scenarios and A	11						
	Computing - Issues in		ptus - Nimbus -	Open Neb	ula, CloudSi	n.		
	Cloud Service Types Types of Cloud servi		o Comuioo Dio	tform of a	Somioo Inf	restructure of a		
2.	Service - Database a						7	
2.			-				/	
	Service providers- Google App Engine, Amazon EC2 - Service providers- Google App Engine, Amazon EC2 - Introduction to MapReduce - GFS - HDFS - Hadoop Framework							
	Computing and Col		o inaprioudoo					
	Collaborating on Ca		es and Task M	lanagemen	t – Collabor	ating on Event		
3.	Management, Conta						8	
5.	Processing , Databa						0	
	Communication Too		-	Services -	- Collaborati	ng via Social		
	Networks – Collabora	ating via Blogs a	nd Wikis.					
	Virtualization							
	Need for Virtualization - Pros and cons of Virtualization - Types of Virtualization -							
							0	
4.	System Vm, Proces	s VM, Virtual	Machine mon	itor – Vi	rtual machir	e properties -	8	
4.	System Vm, Process Interpretation and bi	s VM, Virtual nary translation,	Machine mon	itor – Vi	rtual machir	e properties -	8	
4.	System Vm, Proces	s VM, Virtual nary translation,	Machine mon	itor – Vi	rtual machir	e properties -	8 30	

 Processing to the Internet of Things, Elsevier, ISBN 9789381269237, 9381269238, 1st Edition.
 Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood and Ricardo Puttini, Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture, Pearson, ISBN :978 9332535923, 9332535922, 1st Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Srinivasan, J. Suresh, Cloud Computing: A practical approach for learning and implementation, Pearson, ISBN :9788131776513.

Program	n:		B. Tech.	I.T.		Semester:	VI		
Course	: Cloue	d Computing I	ab		Code : BIT6504				
		Teaching	g Scheme		Evaluation Scheme				
Lect	ure	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	OR	PR	Total	
-		2	-	1	25	-	-	25	
Prior k	nowled	lge of			•	1 1			
	٠	Data Commun	ication, Comput	ter Networks					
is essen	ntial.		_						
Course	e Objec	tives:							
		lop web applica							
			development pr			a cloud base	d application.		
3. T	o learn	the communication	ation between tw	vo virtual envir	onments.				
Course									
	0		students will be	able to:					
		e cloud simulat							
			achine using vir						
3.	Experin	nent virtualizatio	n for a file transf	**					
				Detailed Syll	abus				
Unit				Description				Duration	
1.	Install	and Configure (Cloud Simulator	r.					
2.	Create	Virtual Machin	es with the desi	red configuration	ons.				
3.	Find a	procedure to tra	insfer the files f	rom one virtual	machine to	another virt	ual machine.		
Text B	ooks:								
		n, J. Suresh, Cl 88131776513.	oud Computing	g: A practical a	approach fo	r learning a	nd implementation	on,Pearson,	
Refere	nce Bo	oks:							
1. htt	ps://cod	de.google.com/a	archive/p/clouds	sim/					

Progra	am: B	B. Tech. I.T.				Semester:	VI	
Cours	e : Deep	Learning				Code : BI	Г6502	
	<u>.</u>	Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme	
Lec	cture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
	2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100
Prior	knowled	lge of						
		edge of Program	U					
	0	ering Mathema	tics					
	ential.							
	se Objec							
			han learning asp		-	learning con	cepts.	
2.		-	plement a Deep	00	rithm.			
3.		-	tions for a give	1	uark and in	anrovo undo	rstanding of vario	0110
4.		tion areas of De			vork, and m	iprove unde	Istanding of vario	ous
Cours	se Outco							
			students will be	able to:				
	-				and method	lologies of I	Deep Learning.	
			ance of deep lea	, ,		0	• 0	
3.		the concepts of	f Convolution I	Neural Networ	ks for imp	lementing D	eep Learning m	nodels.
4.								
т.	Make ı	ise of Recurre		vork and LST	M for imple		ep Learning mo	
	Make ı	ise of Recurre		vork and LST Detailed Syll	M for imple			odels.
unit				vork and LST	M for imple			
	Introdu Basics: Likelih Gradier	uction Learning, U ood Estimation nt Descent and	nt Neural Netwo Inderfitting, O a, Bayesian Sta Stochastic Grac	vork and LST Detailed Syll Description verfitting, Est tistics, Supervi dient Descent T	M for imple abus imators, B sed Learnin	ementing De ias, Varian ag, Unsuper		odels.
Unit	Introdu Basics: Likelihu Gradier fold cro Deep F Units, A Regular Dropou Gradier AdaGra Regular augmer	Learning, U ood Estimation to Descent and oss validation, H eural Networl Feed forward N Activation func rization, Param at and Adversar nt Descent (GD ad, RMSProp rization- Bias V ntation, Parame	nt Neural Network Inderfitting, O a, Bayesian Sta Stochastic Grad Building Model, k Network: Feed-fitions, Architectur neter Penalties, ial Training and) - Momentum	vork and LST Detailed Syll Description verfitting, Est tistics, Supervi dient Descent T , Perceptron forward Netwo ure Design, Con Data Augmen I Optimization. Based GD, Ne ff, L2 regulariz	M for imple abus imators, B sed Learnin raining, Te rks, Gradie mputational tation, Mu sterov Acce ation, Early	ementing De ias, Varian ag, Unsuper sting and Va ent-based Le Graphs, Bae lti-task Lear elerated GD,	eep Learning mo ace, Maximum vised Learning, ilidation set, K- earning, Hidden ck-Propagation, rning, Bagging, Stochastic GD,	odels.
U nit 1.	Introdu Basics: Likeliha Gradier fold cro Deep N Deep F Units, A Regular Dropou Gradier AdaGra Regular augmer Dropou Convol AlexNe	Learning, U ood Estimation at Descent and oss validation, H leural Networl Feed forward N Activation func rization, Param at and Adversar at Descent (GD ad, RMSProp rization- Bias V atation, Parame at utional Neural et, ZF-Net, V ks, Guided Bac	nt Neural Network Inderfitting, O a, Bayesian Sta Stochastic Grac Building Model, k Network: Feed-fitions, Architectur neter Penalties, ial Training and) - Momentum Variance Tradeo eter sharing and I Network I Networks, A GGNet, Goog	vork and LST Detailed Syll Description verfitting, Est tistics, Supervi dient Descent T , Perceptron forward Netwo ure Design, Co Data Augmen d Optimization. Based GD, Ne ff, L2 regulariz d tying, Injection architectures, c LeNet, ResNe	M for imple abus imators, B sed Learnin raining, Te rks, Gradie mputational tation, Mu sterov Acce ation, Early ng noise at onvolution t, Visualiz	ias, Varian ias, Varian ag, Unsuper sting and Va ent-based Le Graphs, Bac ti-task Lear elerated GD, stopping, D input, Ense / pooling ing Convol	eep Learning mo ace, Maximum vised Learning, alidation set, K- earning, Hidden ck-Propagation, rning, Bagging, Stochastic GD, Pataset	Duration 6
Unit 1. 2.	Introdu Basics: Likelih Gradier fold cro Deep F Units, A Regular Dropou Gradier AdaGra Regular augmer Dropou Convol AlexNe Networ Networ Sequen Decode	Learning, U ood Estimation at Descent and oss validation, H leural Networl Feed forward N Activation func rization, Param at and Adversar at Descent (GD ad, RMSProp rization- Bias V atation, Parame at utional Neural validational Neural et, ZF-Net, V ks, Guided Bac ks. cent Neural Neural ce Modeling: or Sequence-to-	nt Neural Network Inderfitting, O a, Bayesian Sta Stochastic Grad Building Model, k Network: Feed-fitions, Architectur tions, Architectur teter Penalties, ial Training and) - Momentum Variance Tradeo eter sharing and Variance Tradeo eter sharing and Networks, A GGNet, Goog Ek propagation, tworks (Rnns) Recurrent Neur	vork and LST Detailed Syll Description verfitting, Est tistics, Supervi dient Descent T , Perceptron forward Netwo ure Design, Co Data Augmen d Optimization. Based GD, Ne ff, L2 regulariz d tying, Injection crchitectures, cc LeNet, ResNe Deep Dream, D ral Networks (itectures, Deep	M for imple abus imators, B sed Learnin raining, Te rks, Gradie mputational tation, Mu sterov Acce ation, Early ng noise at onvolution t, Visualiz Deep Art, Fo RNNs), Bio	ementing De ias, Varian ag, Unsuper sting and Va ont-based Le Graphs, Bac lti-task Lean elerated GD, stopping, D input, Ense / pooling ing Convol poling Convol directional H	eep Learning mo ace, Maximum vised Learning, alidation set, K- earning, Hidden ck-Propagation, ming, Bagging, Stochastic GD, eataset emble methods, layers, LeNet, utional Neural	odels. Duratio 6 8

- 1. Goodfellow I., Bengio, Y., and Courville, A., "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016.
- 2. Giuseppe Bonaccorso, "Machine Learning Algorithms", Packt Publishing Limited, ISBN-10: 1785889621, ISBN- 13: 978-1785889622
- 3. Umberto Michelucci "Applied Deep Learning. A Case-based Approach to Understanding Deep Neural Networks" Apress, 2018.

Reference Books:

- 1. Tom Mitchell "Machine Learning" McGraw Hill Publication, ISBN : 0070428077 9780070428072
- 2. Nikhil Buduma, "Fundamentals of Deep Learning", O"REILLY publication, second edition 2017, ISBN: 1491925612
- 3. Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, "Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach", O"REILLY, SPD, ISBN: 978-93-5213- 604-9, 2017 Edition 1st.

Program:		B. Tech. I.	T.			Semester: VI		
Course : Deep	Learning Lab			T		le : BIT6505		
	Teaching Sch	eme			Evalu	ation Scheme	I	
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	OR	PR	Total	
-	2	-	1	25			25	
 Engine is essential. Course Objec 1. To und 2. Expert 3. To find 4. To impareas of Course Outco After learning 1. Apply 	lerstand the human le knowledge in solvin d optimized solutions blement, train, and va of Deep Learning	arning aspect g real world p for a given p lidate neural nts will be ab tificial Neur a	problems usi problem. network, and le to:	ng deep le	arning techni understandin	iques. g of various ar		
	use of Recurrent Ne ate the performance	of the mode		g Deep Le		world Problem	ms.	
Expt.			Description				Duration	
	a Deep learning mod	el to classify	a given ima	ge using a	pre-trained n	nodel.		
2. Objec	t detection using Cor	volution Net	ural Network					
3. Study	the effect of batch ne	ormalization	and dropout	in neural i	network class	ifiers.		
4. Perfo	rm Sentiment Analys	is in network	graph using	RNN				
5. Image	e Captioning using LS	STMs						
6. Image	e Captioning using R	NNs						
2. Umberto M Networks' 3. Francois C Reference Bo	w I., Bengio,Y., and Michelucci "Applied Apress, 2018. Chollet, "Deep learnin oks: eural networks with P	Deep Learnin ng with Pytho	ng. A Čase-b n" – Mannir	ased Appr	oach to Unde		p Neural	
	ulli, Sujit Pal "Deep"	0					ISBN: 078	

3. Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, "Deep Learning: A Practitioners Approach", O"REILLY, SPD, ISBN: 978-93-5213- 604-9, 2017 Edition 1st.

Progra	ım:	B. Tech. I.T.				Semester:	VI		
Course	Course : Computer Vision Code :BIT6503								
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme		
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
	2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100	
Prior knowledge of									
	•	Knowledge of	fundamental ma	athematics and o	lata structu	res and algor	rithms.		
is esse									
	quisite:								
	e Objec								
		U	mage formation		-	ng.			
			ion techniques i	1					
			analysis technic	lues in compute	r vision				
	e Outco		atu danta will ha	abla ta					
	-		students will be	able to:					
1. 2.		ret Low level ima ment with feature	re extraction tec	hniques					
2. 3.			is techniques in						
4.		computer visior		computer vision	L				
	citute			Detailed Syll	abus				
Unit				Description				Duration	
	Digita	l Image Forma	tion	L					
	U U	•	-the-art, Image	Formation					
1.					ogonal, Eu	clidean, Aff	ine, Projective,	7	
							nt, Restoration,		
	Histog	ram Processing.							
	Featur	e Extraction							
2.	Edges	- Canny, LOC	G, DOG; Line	detectors (Hou	gh Transfo	orm), Corner	s - Harris and	7	
۷.	Hessian Affine, Orientation Histogram, SIFT, SURF, HOG, GLOH, Scale-Space Analysis-							1	
			Baussian derivat	ive filters, Gabo	or Filters ar	nd DWT.			
		n Analysis							
3.		0					: Discriminant	9	
		· •	-	· •		•	s, KNN, ANN	ŕ	
			ty Reduction: P	CA, LDA, ICA	Non-parar	netric metho	ds		
4	-	uter Vision Ap	A	D' / M	1 /	1		-	
4.					odern tren	ds - super-re	esolution; GPU,	7	
	Augme	ented Reality; co	ognitive models				Tatal	20	
Text E	Dooka						Total	30	
		R Computer V	ision. Algorithm	ns and Applicat	ions Sprin	ger_Verlag I	ondon Limited (2	2011) 1st	
	dition.		ision. / iigoritilli	no una rippiteat	ons, oprin	ber verlag L		-011/, 100	
		A., D. and Ponce	e. J., Computer	Vision: A Mode	ern Approa	ch. Pearson I	Education (2012)	2nd E.	
	ence Bo		-,, computer	. 191011. 11 11100	PP10u			2110 121	
			ital Image Proc	essing, 3 rd edition	on.				

Progra	am: B	. Tech. I.T.			Semester: VI				
Cours	e : Com	puter Vision L	ab			Code : BIT6506			
		Teaching	g Scheme		Evaluation Scheme				
Lec	cture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	OR	PR	Total	
	-	2	-	1	25	-		25	
	knowle					•			
	Idamenta	ls							
is esse									
Cours	se Objec								
		To learn image		1	0				
		To learn how t	o use Open CV	for computer v	ision				
	se Outco								
After	0	the course, the							
		Practice with co	A						
		Make use of fea							
	3.	Illustrate conten	t based image ret	^					
Unit				Detailed Syll Description				Duration	
	Installs	tion of image n				lownload from	ly available in		
1.	Instant	ation of image p	focessing Softw	vare Matiad/Op	enc vand d	iowinoad free	available in	lage Dataset.	
2.	Perform	n Histogram eq	ualization techn	iques on suitab	le images.				
3.	Perform	n edge detection	n using canny e	dge detector.					
4.	Perform	n Principal Con	nponents Analy	sis(PCA)					
5.		op any simple	Content based	image retrieva	l system fo	or a simple s	earch query i	n any image	
	databas								
	ence Bo			, ard					
		Gonzalez, Digi				. 1 • / 4			
4. N	VALET C	Course Material	Computer Visio	on :https://onlin	ecourses.np	tel.ac.1n/nocl	19		

Program:	Program: B. Tech. I.T. Semester: VI							
U	nternet of Things	5			Code : BI	T6507		
		ning Scheme			E	valuation Sche	eme	
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100	
 Balls essential Course C 1. To strain the strain term of term of	byledge of asic knowledge of al. Objectives: b understand funda- rategy, and proces b develop a compre- stem using Physic b understand the fre- b learn to cloud in Dutcomes: npletion of the cou- xplain the vario istinguish horizo chnologies. stablish a secu	amentals of Io s modeling. rehensive appread and Devices. undamentals of frastructure u urse, the stude us concepts ontal and ve	oT and emb roach towar of security i se in IoT. ent will be a , terminolo rtical appl	edded syst rds buildin n IoT. able to: ogies and ications a	g a small lov architectu and identify	w cost embedde ure of IoT sys common un	ed IoT stems. derpinning	
IC	OT security prov utline the web o	tocol				I devices by	apprymg	
			Detailed S					
Unit			Descrip	tion			Duration	
1.	Introduction to Internet of Things and Embedded System Internet of Things: Vision, Emerging Trends, Economic Significance, Technical Building Blocks, Physical design of IoT, Things of IoT, IoT Protocols, Logical design of IoT, IoT functional blocks, IoT communication models, IoT Communication APIs, IoT enabling technologies, IoT levels						7	
2.	Pillars of Embe Horizontal, verti RFID: The inter The internet of Things that talk values. IoT Phy IoT device, Ex Programming Ra	cals and four rnet of object controllers, I , Connect: Pe sical Devices emplary dev	pillars of l s, WSN: T DCM: Devi ervasive Ne and Endpo ice: Raspb	loT, M2M he internet ice, Conne twork, Ma points: Basi perry Pi, I	t of transdu- ect and Mar ingae: To cr c building l Raspberry	cer, SCADA: hage, Device: reate business blocks of and	7	

4. Unified Multitier WoT Architecture, WoT Portals, and Business Intelligence. Cloud of Things: Grid/SOA and Cloud Computing, Cloud Middleware, Cloud Standards – Cloud Providers and Systems, Mobile Cloud Computing, The Cloud of Things Architecture.	8
Web of Things and Cloud of Things Web of Things versus Internet of Things, Two Pillars of the Web, Architecture Standardization for WoT, Platform Middleware for WoT,	
 IoT Protocols and Security Protocol Standardization for IoT, Efforts, M2M and WSN Protocols, SCADA and RFID Protocols, Issues with IoT Standardization, Unified Data Standards, Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4, BACNet Protocol, Modbus, KNX, 3. Zigbee Architecture, Network layer, APS layer. IoT Security: Vulnerabilities of IoT, Security Requirements, Challenges for Secure IoT, Threat Modeling, Key elements of IoT Security: Identity establishment, Access control, Data, and message security, non-repudiation and availability, Security model for IoT. 	8

1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, —Internet of Things – A hands-on approachl, Universities Press, ISBN: 0: 0996025510, 13: 978-0996025515

2. Honbo Zhou, —The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspectivel, CRC Press, 2012. ISBN : 9781439892992

3. Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Florian Michahelles, —Architecting the Internet of Things^I, Springer, 2011. ISBN: 978-3-642-19156-5

4. Lyla B. Das, —Embedded Systems: An Integrated Approach Pearson, ISBN: 9332511675, 9789332511675

References:

1. David Easley and Jon Kleinberg, —Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning About a Highly Connected Worldl, Cambridge University Press, 2010, ISBN:10: 0521195330

2. Olivier Hersent, Omar Elloumi and David Boswarthick, —The Internet of Things: Applications to the Smart Grid and Building Automation^{II}, Wiley, 2012, 9781119958345

3. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, —The Internet of Things – Key applications and Protocols^I, Wiley, 2012, ISBN:978-1-119-99435-0

4. Barrie Sosinsky, -Cloud Computing Biblel, Wiley-India, 2010.ISBN : 978-0-470-90356-8

Program: B. Tech. I.T. Semester: VI							
Course: Int	ernet of Things	s Lab			Code : B	IT6510	
	Teaching S	Scheme			Evalua	ation Scheme	•
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	OR	PR	Total
-	2	-	1	25	-		25
 Is es Course Obj 1. To u 2. To c system 	c knowledge of sential. jectives: inderstand funct develop a comp em. mplement the as	ionalities of v prehensive ap	various sing pproach tow	le-board er vards build	ling a sma		
1. Desi 2. Sele proc	ion of the cours gn the minimu ct and optim cessors for spec elop a full-fledg	m system for ize device ific applicati	r sensor-ba performar ions	sed applic nce by cl	hoosing a		sensors and
			Detailed S	yllabus			
Unit			Descrip	tion			Duration
Group A	 Study of Raspberry-Pi, Beagle board, Arduino, and other micro controllers and understand the process of OS installation on Raspberry-Pi /Beagle board. Study of Connectivity and configuration of Raspberry-Pi /Beagle board circuit with basic peripherals, LEDs. Understanding GPIO and its use in the program. 						
Group B	 Unders Write a Write a stepper Create connec Create speak. 	tanding and an application an application motor. a simple v ted LEDs ren a small dash	connectivit to capture using Rasp veb interfa- notely throu board appli- plisher devi	y of Raspl and store the oberry-Pi A ce for Ra ligh the inte ication to b	berry Pi / he image. Arduino to spberry-pi rface. be deployed	Arduino with control the op / Arduino to d on the clou	n the camera. Deration of the control the d using think and interested

Group C	 9. Develop a Real-time application like a smart home with the following requirements: When a user enters the house the required appliances like fan, and light should be switched ON. Appliances should also get controlled remotely by a suitable web interface. The objective of this application is for the student should construct a complete Smart application in a group. 10. Develop a Real-time application like a smart home with the following requirements: If anyone comes at the door the camera module automatically captures his image sends it to the email account of the user or sends a notification to the user. The door will open only after user 's approval. 							
References:								
1. Nites	h Dhanjani, —Abusing the Internet of ThingsI, O'REILLY, ISBN: 13:978-93-5313-217-							
2. Cuno	Pfister, —Getting Started with the Internet of Things, O'REILLY, ISBN: 13:978-93-							
53023-4	13-6							
	simo Banzi and Michael Shiloh, —Getting Started with Arduinol, MAKER MEDIA, 3:978-93-5110-907-5							
4. Don V	Wilcher, —BASIC Arduino Projectsl, MAKER MEDIA, ISBN: 13:978-93-5110-503-9							
	Hoile, Clare Bowman, Sjoerd Dirk Meijer, Brian Corteil, Lauren Orsini, —Raspberry Pi							
	R Projects ^I , MAKER MEDIA, ISBN: 13:978-93-5110-914-3 rom Donot, —A Raspberry Pi Controlled Robot ^I , MAKER MEDIA, ISBN: 13:978-93-							
	3-6 7. Kimmo Karvinen and Tero Karvinen, —Arduino Bots and Gadgets, O'REILLY,							
	3:978-93-5023-374-0 8. Derek Molley, -Exploring Beaglebonel, Willey, ISBN: 978-1-							
110 955								

Program:	rogram: B. Tech. I.T. Semester: VI									
Course : Big	Data Analytics				Code : B	T6508				
	Teaching Scl	neme			Evaluat	ion Scheme	e			
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total			
2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100			
Prior knowl	edge of									
	Database Management Systems & Data Analysis									
is essential.										
Course Obj										
	derstand the need	-				TT 1				
	derstand the differ	rent big data	processing	technolog	gies such as	Hadoop and	l			
1	Reduce.	doon EcoSu	atom							
	ovide hands on Ha ply analytics on S			Data usin	a D and Dut	hon				
Course Out	1 0 0			Data USIII	5 IN AITU F YL					
	g the course, the s	udents will l	be able to:							
	5 me course, me s		<i>c</i> une to.							
1. Expla	in Big Data and its	Business Im	nlications.							
-	use of GFS, HDF		-	1.						
	ze performance of		- •							
-	ss concept of big da									
		De	tailed Sylla	ıbus						
Unit			Descriptio	n			Duration			
	Introduction To	<u> </u>								
	Introduction to Big Data, Defining Big Data, Big Data examples,									
	Characteristics of Big Data - Volume, Variety, Velocity, Veracity,									
1.	Valence, Value, Big data infrastructure and challenges, Big Data									
	Processing Architectures: Data Warehouse, Re-Engineering the Data Warehouse, Shared everything and shared nothing architecture, Big data									
		•								
	learning approact	hes.								
	learning approact	hes. sing	g and share	d nothing	architecture	e, Big data				
	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy	hes. <mark>sing</mark> /tics- Ecosy	g and share	d nothing Technolo	architecture gies, Introc	e, Big data				
	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys	hes. <mark>sing</mark> /tics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo	g and share stem and p Architect	d nothing Technolo ure, Had	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS,				
	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concept	hes. <mark>sing</mark> /tics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface,	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system				
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data	hes. sing /tics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concept interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop	hes. sing /tics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization,	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, e system d Hadoop File-Based	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concept interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures.	hes. sing /tics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel	d nothing Technolo ture, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anaton	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read,	hes. sing vtics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H NameNode,	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anatom le, and Data	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node,	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concept interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures.	hes. sing tics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H NameNode, luce paradig	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I n, Map Rec	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anaton le, and Data , Job, Task	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node,	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file syst HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed	hes. sing /tics- Ecosy tem, Hadooy s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H NameNode, luce paradign bes and Form	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I n, Map Rec	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anaton le, and Data , Job, Task	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node,	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file syst HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed Map Reduce Typ	hes. sing ytics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H NameNode, luce paradign bes and Form tem	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I n, Map Rec ats, Map Rec	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks educe Fea	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anaton le, and Data , Job, Task tures.	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node, trackers, ,	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed Map Reduce Typ Hadoop Ecosyst Pig : Introductio	hes. sing vtics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H NameNode, luce paradign bes and Form to PIG, Ex	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ingest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I m, Map Rec ats, Map Rec	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks educe Fea	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anatom le, and Data d, Job, Task tures. g, Compari	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node, trackers, ,	8			
	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file syst HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed Map Reduce Typ Hadoop Ecosyst Pig : Introductio with Databases,	hes. sing ytics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H NameNode, luce paradign bes and Form rem n to PIG, Ex Grunt, Pig	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary m, Map Rec ats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks educe Fea	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anaton le, and Data d, Job, Task tures. g, Compari- ned Functi	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node, trackers, , son of Pig ons, Data	8			
2.	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed Map Reduce Typ Hadoop Ecosyst Pig : Introductio with Databases, Processing opera	hes. sing vitics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Compa Common H NameNode, luce paradign bes and Form rem n to PIG, Ex Grunt, Pig tors. Hive : 1	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I m, Map Rec ats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec tats, Map Rec tats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec tats, Map Rec ta	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, I comman NameNoc luce tasks educe Fea odes of Pi ser Defi Hive Serv	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anatom le, and Data d, Job, Task tures. g, Comparia ned Function	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node, trackers, , son of Pig ons, Data Metastore,	8			
	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file syst HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed Map Reduce Typ Hadoop Ecosyst Pig : Introduction with Databases, Processing operators Comparison with	hes. sing ytics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Comp Common H NameNode, luce paradign bes and Form to PIG, Ex Grunt, Pis tors. Hive : I h Traditiona	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ngest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I m, Map Rec ats, Map	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks educe Fea odes of Pi ser Defi Hive Serv s, HiveQ	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anatom le, and Data b, Job, Task tures. g, Comparia ned Functivices, Hive I L, Tables,	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node, trackers, , son of Pig ons, Data Metastore, Querying				
	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file sys HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed Map Reduce Typ Hadoop Ecosyst Pig : Introductio with Databases, Processing opera Comparison witt Data and User D	hes. sing vitics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Compa Common H NameNode, luce paradign oes and Form rem n to PIG, Ex Grunt, Pig tors. Hive : I h Traditiona pefined Func	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ingest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I m, Map Rec ats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec to the shell, al Database tions. Hbase	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks educe Fea odes of Pi ser Defin Hive Serv s, HiveQ e : HBasi	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anatom le, and Data d, Job, Task tures. g, Compari- ned Functi- vices, Hive J L, Tables, cs, Concept	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node, trackers, , son of Pig ons, Data Metastore, Querying s, Clients,				
	learning approact Big Data Process Big Data Analy Google file syst HDFS Concepts interfaces, Data archives, Hadoop Data structures. Write and Read, Hadoop MapRed Map Reduce Typ Hadoop Ecosyst Pig : Introduction with Databases, Processing operators Comparison with	hes. sing vitics- Ecosy tem, Hadoo s, Comman flow, Data I o I/O: Compa Common H NameNode, luce paradign oes and Form rem n to PIG, Ex Grunt, Pig tors. Hive : I h Traditiona pefined Func	g and share stem and p Architect d Line In ingest with ression, Ser adoop Shel Secondary I m, Map Rec ats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec ats, Map Rec to the shell, al Database tions. Hbase	d nothing Technolo ure, Had terface, Flume an ialization, l comman NameNoc luce tasks educe Fea odes of Pi ser Defin Hive Serv s, HiveQ e : HBasi	architecture gies, Introc oop Storag Hadoop fil d Scoop an Avro and I nds, Anatom le, and Data d, Job, Task tures. g, Compari- ned Functi- vices, Hive J L, Tables, cs, Concept	e, Big data luction to e: HDFS, le system d Hadoop File-Based ny of File Node, trackers, , son of Pig ons, Data Metastore, Querying s, Clients,				

	4. Big Data Analytics Data analytics life cycle introduction, Types of analysis, Analytica approaches, Data analytics with mathematical manipulations, Reading data sets from different sources, Data cleaning , Handling missing values, Data transformation, Data Standardization statistical and graphical analysis methods, Hive Data Analytics.		6				
		Total	30				
	t Books:						
1.		rishnan, Data warehousing in the age of Big Data, Elsevier, ISBN: 978012	4058910, 1				
	stEdition.						
Ζ.	2. DT Editorial Services, Big Data, Black Book, DT Editorial Services, ISBN: 9789351197577, 2016 Edition.						
2							
		hite "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide" Fourth Edit on, O'reily Media, 2015					
	erence B						
1.		ducation Services, Data Science and Big Data Analytics- Discovering, anal zingand Presenting Data.	yzing				
2		ata Analytics", Seema Acharya, SubhasiniChellappan, Second Edition, 201	9 Wiley				
2.	-	vt.Ltd, ISBN 978-81-2657-951-8.	, whey				
3.		Massaron, Python for Data science, Wiley, ISBN :978812655739					
4.		Hurwitz, Alan Nugent, Big Data For Dummies, Wiley India, ISBN : 978812	26543281				
5.		l Mineli, Michele Chambers, Ambiga Dhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Em					
		s Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley Publica	0 0				
6.		Myat, "Making Sense of Data", John Wiley & Sons, 2007 • Pete Warden, "					
		y", O'Reily, 2011.	J				
7.	Alex He	olmes, Hadoop in practice, Dreamtech press, ISBN:9781617292224.					
8.		Sathi, Big Data Analytics: Disruptive Technologies for Changing the Game	e, IBM				
	Corpora	ation, ISBN:978-1-58347-380-1.					

Program	m: B. Tech.	I.T.				Semester:	VI	
0	: Big Data Ar		ıb			Code : BI	Т6511	
		Feaching S				Evaluati	on Scheme	
Lec		actical	Tutorial	Credit	TW	OR	PR	Total
-	-	2	-	1	25	-	-	25
	nowledge of							
	-	nt Systems	& Data Analysi	S				
is esser								
	e Objectives:							
		U 1	primitives and fu					
			ig data processi	U 1				
		· · · ·	ications and per	v				
	• Outcomes:	Analytical	concept of Big d	lata using Pyt	non.			
		rea tha eti	idents will be at	le to:				
	U		s and fundament		ation develor	mont		
		-	e, PIG and HIV		-	ment.		
		-	cept of Big data		unus			
	<u></u>			d Syllabus (A	Any Four)			
Expt.				Description	J /			Duration
•	Implement A	Any 6		•				
	-	•	Installing Hadoo	op in its two o	perating mo	des. i. Standa	lone. ii. Pseud	0
1.	distributed.			op 111 105 111 0 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	a. Implement	the follow	ing file manage	ment tasks in	Hadoop:			
	1. Adding file		0 0		Ĩ			
	2. List files							
2.	3. Retrieving	files						
	4. Deleting fi							
	5. Shutting de	own HDFS	5					
			int Map Reduce	* *		•		
			olication using N					er file from
2		1	it using a pseud			1 1		
3.			collecting data ev	•	•			-
		-	ch is a good can	ididate for an	alysis with N	Iap Reduce,	since it is semi	structured
	and record-on		than use Hive to	anacta altan	and dran da	tabagag tabl	a viewe fune	tions and
4.	indexes.	Kull Hive	then use Hive to) create, alter,	and drop da	labases, table	es, views, func	tions, and
4.		te the use	of Hbase with a	ny real time r	roblem state	ment (case st	udv)	
			write Pig Latin	· · ·				nta
5.	moun and N				., 5roup, jon	, project, and		
	Perform the f	ollowing c	perations using	Python on th	e Iris/Facebo	ook metrics d	ata sets	
	a. Create data							
6.	b. Merge Dat	a						
0.	c. Sort Data							
	d. Transposir	-						
	e. Shape and	reshape Da	ata					

	Perform the following operations using Python on the Flights/Air Quality data sets
	a. Data cleaning
7	b. Data integration
7.	c. Data transformation
	d. Error correcting
	e. Data model building
Text B	Books:
1.	Tom White "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide" Fourth Edit on, O'reily Media, 2015
2.	Seema Acharya, Subhasini Chellappan, "Big Data Analytics" Second Edition, Wiley 2019.
Refere	ence Books:
1. Da	ta Analytics with Hadoop, Jenny Kim, Benjamin Bengfort, OReilly Media, Inc, June 2016
2. Py	thon Data Science Handbook by Jake VanderPlas
htt	ps://tanthiamhuat.files.wordpress.com/2018/04/pythondatasciencehandbook.pdf
3. Al	ex Holmes, Hadoop in practice, second edition, Dreamtech press, January 2015
4. On	line References for data set: <u>www.kaggle.com</u>
5. On	line References for data set: http://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml

Course	am:		B. Tech.	. I.T.		Semester: VI				
Course		vare Testing ar	nd Quality Assu	urance		Code : BIT6509				
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evaluation S	cheme			
Lec	cture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total		
,	2	-	-	2	20	30	50	100		
Prior	knowlee	dge of								
•		re Engineering								
is esse										
1. 2. 3. Cours	 To understand test management strategies and tools for testing. To apply software test automation and explore various tools. Course Outcomes: After learning the course, the students will be able to: Illustrate the basics of software testing Analyze the scenario and select the proper testing technique 									
4 .	Explain different types of defects and defect tracking concepts. Apply test automation concepts and use automation tools.									
	pp -j		ii concepts und	Detailed Sylla						
Unit				Description				Duration		
	t Description Software Testing Basics Need of testing, Testing as an engineering activity, Basic concepts – errors, faults, defects, failures, test bed, Testing Principles, verification and validation, V-Model of testing, Testing Life Cycle – Roles and activities. software reviews- inspections and walk-thorough									
1.	Need of failures	of testing, Testing, test bed, Testi	ng as an engine ing Principles, v	eering activity, liverification and	validation, V	/-Model of testin	g, Testing	6		
1. 2.	Need of failures Life Cy Testing Structure class pr White	of testing, Testing, testing, test bed, Testing, test bed, Testing ycle – Roles and g Techniques ural testing and lartitioning and l box approach:	ng as an engine ing Principles, v l activities. soft Mutation testin poundary value	eering activity, l verification and ware reviews- in ng, Black box analysis, Cause criteria, code co	validation, N nspections an approach: ra -effect graph	/-Model of testin nd walk-thorough ndom testing, eq	g, Testing uivalence			
	Need of failures Life Cy Structure class provide White Data fl Levels recover Report	of testing, Testing, s, test bed, Testing ycle – Roles and g Techniques ural testing and artitioning and l box approach: <u>ow and loop testing An</u> of Testing - un ry testing, regres s, Origins of o	ng as an engine ing Principles, v l activities. soft Mutation testin boundary value test adequacy c ting. Writing Ju d Test Manage nit testing, inter ession testing, a defects, Defect	eering activity, l verification and ware reviews- in ng, Black box analysis, Cause criteria, code co init tests. cment egration testing lpha, beta and a	validation, N nspections an approach: ra -effect graph verage and o , system tes acceptance te t repository	7-Model of testin ad walk-thorough ndom testing, eq ing control flow grap ting, performanc esting. Test Plann and test design	g, Testing uivalence ohs, paths, e testing, ing, Test	6		
2.	Need of failures Life Cy Structu class p White Data fl Levels recover Report severity Softwa Archite	of testing, Testing, s, test bed, Testing, ycle – Roles and g Techniques aral testing and artitioning and box approach: ow and loop test Of Testing An of Testing- un ry testing, regres s, Origins of a y, life cycle of a ter Test Automatic ecture for Automatic m testing, Proper	ng as an engine ing Principles, w l activities. soft Mutation testin boundary value test adequacy c ting. Writing Ju d Test Manage nit testing, interession testing, a defects, Defect defect. Defect R nation, Skills nee- mation, Challer	eering activity, l verification and ware reviews- in ng, Black box analysis, Cause criteria, code co unit tests. ement egration testing lpha, beta and a Types, Defect eports- Track, ded for Automa nges in Automa	validation, N nspections an approach: ra -effect graph verage and o , system tes acceptance te t repository Retest and C tion, Scope o tion, Autom	7-Model of testin ad walk-thorough ndom testing, eq ing control flow grap ting, performanc esting. Test Plann and test design	g, Testing uivalence ohs, paths, e testing, ing, Test , Defect esign and on- using	6 10		

- 1. Iien Burnstein, "Practical Software Testing", Springer Publication.
- 2. Srinivasan Desikan, Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing: Principles and Practices", PEARSON **Reference Books:**
- 1. William E Perry, "Effective Methods for Software Testing", Second Edition, Wiley Publication.
- 2. Coursera Course on "Introduction to Software Testing" by University of Minnesota available at <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-software-testing</u>

3. Coursera Course on "Introduction to Automated Analysis" by University of Minnesota available at https://www.coursera.org/learn/automated-analysis

Program	m:		B. Tech. I.T	•		Seme	ester: VI		
Course	: Softwar	re Testing and Qu	ality Assura	ice Lab		Code	e : BIT6512		
		Teaching So	cheme				Evaluation	n Scheme	
Leo	cture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	TV	V	OR	PR	Total
	-	2	-	1	25	5			25
	cnowledge								
		Engineering							
is esser									
1.	e Objectiv	the testing strategi	as and mathe	lalagias in proj	oots				
1. 2.		stand test manager		• • •					
3.		quality assurance i	-		-	itv ma	nagement		
	e Outcom	* *			- in quan	<i>ity</i> 111 <i>a</i>			
		e course, the stude	nts will be abl	e to:					
		Manual test cases							
2.	Estimate	cylomatic compl	exity and wri	te white box te	est cases	for th	ne given coo	de	
3.		e of defect tracki	0	, .	efect and	l gene	rate the re	port.	
4.	Use auto	mation tools to p		0					
				etailed Syllabu	IS				
Expt.			Descri	iption				Dur	ation
1.	Write a l	black box function	al test cases u	sing manual tes	ting for	the giv	ven applicat	tion	
	Write a t	test cases using wh	ite box testing	g for the given (C code.				
2.		Calculate Cycloma		,					
2.		Control flow testin	g						
		Data flow testing							
3.	Impleme	ent white box unit	test cases usin	g Junit for the g	given app	plicati	on		
4.	Prepare a BugZilla	a Defect Tracking	Report / Bug	Report using M	S-Excel	or De	efect Trackin	ng Tool like	Jira or
5.		Black Box testing iven wizard, parar	-	-	-	oplicat	tion. Testing	g Points to b	be covered
Text B		· 1	,	*					
1.	Iien Burn	stein, "Practical S	oftware Testin	g", Springer Pu	blicatio	n.			
2.		n Desikan, Gopala	swamy Rame	sh, "Software T	esting: I	Princip	oles and Pra	ctices", PE	ARSON
	nce Book								
	-	pel, "Testing with		•					
2.	Udemy			va Unit tes	sting v	vith	Junit5" a	available	online at
-		my.com/course/jui	-		• >> 1	т т •	.,	<i>r</i> .	111
		Course on "Intro			ysis' by	Univ	versity of N	viinnesota a	ivallable at
nups://	www.coui	rsera.org/learn/aut	omated-analys	518					

Progra	am: B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Semester: VI						
Course	: Remote Sen	nsing and GIS	5 (OEC-3)	1	Code:	BCI6603A	
	Теас	ching Scheme			Evalu	ation Schem	ne
Lecture	e Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100
Prior Ki • • Course (1. T 2. T fi 3. T 4. T 0 5. T Course (1. A 2. C 3. C 4. A 5. E	nowledge of: Fundamental rel Types and Impo Global Positioni Objectives: After O o comprehend fund o enhance studen rom multi-resolution o develop skills of o study satellite f thematic maps in o learn buffering a Outcomes: After lear articulate fundament onstrate the knowledge Distinguish working analyze the RS data explain fundamental acquire skills of data	rtance of vario ing System (G Completing the damentals and nts' capacity on imagery at r Image proces a GIS. and layer analy earning the con ntals and princ owledge of ren g of various sp a and image proces	ying ous surveys PS) is course, stud principles of to interpret multi-scale lev sing and Geog ssing, satellite vsis for variou urse, the stude ciples of RS te note sensing a vaces-based por cocessing to un tions of RS an	lent will have RS and GIS t images and vel. graphical Info e image inte s engineering ents will be ab ochniques. and sensor cha ositioning syst tilize in civil on d GIS	adequate back echniques. extract infor mation Syste rpretation, di applications ole to: aracteristics. ems. engineering	kground : rmation of e	earth surface
	Detai	iled Syllabus					
Unit		Description					Duration (Hours)
1		cope, history diation (EMR) arth surface; at l interpretation	and develop and electrom tmospheric with viz. tone, sh	hagnetic spectr ndow, RS pla nape, size, pa	rum, EMR int tforms, elemer	eraction with its of remote	07
2	 sensing for visual interpretation viz. tone, shape, size, pattern, texture, shadow and association, applications in civil engineering/town planning Remote Sensing Satellites and Sensor Characteristics: Types and their characteristics, types of sensors, orbital and sensor characteristics of major earth resource satellites, Indian remote sensing satellite programs, introduction to various open-source satellite data portals, global satellite programs, sensor classification, applications of sensor, concept of Swath & Nadir, resolutions, digital image. Introduction to spatial resolution, spectral resolution, radiometric resolution and temporal resolution, visual image interpretation, image interpretation 						
3	GPS and GNSS: Introduction to G types of GPS trac	NSS and Type					07
4	Image Processing Digital image, visu signatures curve,	g and Analys i al image inter	is: pretation, imag	ge interpretation	on keys, conce	pt of spectral	08

	registration, image enhancement, image transformations, digital image classification	
	(supervised & unsupervised). Digital elevation model (DEM) and its derivatives, triangular	
	irregular network model (TIN) and other models & their applications.	
	Fundamentals of GIS:	
	Geographic information system, definition, spatial and non-spatial data, data inputs, data	
5	storage and retrieval, data transformation, Introduction to cloud computing (types &	07
	applications), data reporting, advantages of GIS, essential elements of GIS hardware,	
	software GIS data types, applications of RS and GIS in civil engineering, hydrogeology,	
-	engineering geology, surveying and mapping. GIS Data and Case Studies:	
		08
(GIS data types and data representation, data acquisition, geo-referencing of data,	Uð
6	projection systems, raster and vector data, raster to vector conversion, attribute data	
	models and its types, remote sensing data in GIS, GIS database and database	
	management system. Case studies:	45
	Total	45
Textboo	l la	
	George "Fundamentals of Remote Sensing", Universities Press, Hyderabad, 2005 nciples of Remote Sensing, Panda B C, Viva Books Private Limited, 2008	
	mote Sensing & Geographical Information System, M. Anji Reddy, BS Publications, Edition, 2022	Hyderabad,
		1
	K. Sinha "Fundamental of Remote Sensing and GIS", Ayushman Publication House, 2014	+
	ice Books:	~~~ ! ~~
	mote Sensing & Digital Image Processing, John R. Jensen, Department of Geog	grapny
	iversity of South Carolina Columbia, 4th Edition, 2017	7.1
	mote Sensing and Image Interpretation, Lillesand Thomas M. and Kiefer Ralph, Joh	in, /th
	ition, 2015	000
	xtbook on Remote Sensing, C. S. Agarwal and P. K. Garg, Wheeler Publishing House, 2	000
E-Reso		
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce84/preview	
_	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ce52/preview	
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce26/preview	
	https://elearn.nptel.ac.in/shop/nptel/remote-sensing-and-gis/	
5. 1	https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-remote-sensing-and-gis-14272	

Program:	B. Tech. (Ci	ivil Engineeri	ing)		Semester:	VI	
Course:	Building Se	rvices and M	aintenance ((DEC-3)	Code:	BCI6603B	
	Teac	hing Scheme			Eva	luation Sche	me
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE ETE Total		
3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100

Course Objectives:

- To understand the different building services provisions.
- To study the suitable electrical and mechanical services, fire protection, acoustic, water supply and sound Insulations.
- To examine the the purpose and type of building maintenance.

Course Outcomes: After learning the course, the students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different building services provisions.
- 2. Interpret the importance of building ventilation.
- 3. Distinguish the suitable electrical as well mechanical services for particular requirements of buildings.
- 4. Discover the knowledge of Fire Protection, Acoustic, Sound Insulations.
- 5. Provide awareness of laws and regulations of water supply systems related to building services.
- 6. Select different types of maintenance in building services.

Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Description	Duration
		(Hours)
1	Introduction to Building Services: Definitions, Objective and uses of services different types building, Classification of building services, Types of services and selection of appropriate services for given project.	07
2	Building Ventilation: Natural and artificial lighting principles and factors, Arrangement of luminaries, Distribution of illumination, Utilization factors, Necessity of Ventilation Types – Natural and Mechanical Factors to be considered in the design of Ventilation.	08
3	Electrical Services & Mechanical Services in Buildings: Electrical services in the building technical terms and symbols for electrical installations and Accessories of wiring, Systems of wiring Plumbing & Air-Conditioning, Air Distribution system, Cleaners,	08
4	Fire Protection, Acoustic and Sound Insulations: Introduction, causes of fire and Effects of fire, General Requirements of Fire Resisting building as per IS and NBC 2005, Requirement of good Acoustic, Various sound absorbent, Factors to be followed for noise control in residential building.	08
5	Water and Sanitation Water quality Purification and treatment:Water supply systems-distribution systems municipal bye laws and regulations, Rain Water Harvesting Sanitation in buildings, arrangement of sewerage systems in housing.	07
6	Building Maintenance: Role of maintenance in durability and serviceability of buildings, Economic aspects of maintenance. Different types of maintenance.	07
	Total	45

- 1. A text book on Building Services R. UdaykumarEswar Press, Chennai
- 2. Building Services S. M. PatilSeema Publication, Mumbai Revised edition
- 3. National Building Code of India 2005 Bureau of Indian Standards BIS, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- 1. Building Construction Dr. B. C. PunmiaLaxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi
- 2. Building Construction P. C. Varghese PHI Learning (P) Ltd., New Delhi
- 3. Building repair and Maintenance Management P. S. Gahlot CBS Publishers & Distribution(P) Ltd .

E-resource-https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102176

Course: Smart Cities & Building Automations (OEC-4) Code: BCI660 Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scheme Lecture Practical Tutorial Credit IE MTE ETE 3 - - 3 20 30 50 Prior Knowledge of: - 3 20 30 50 Prior Knowledge of: - - 3 20 30 50 Prior Knowledge of: - - 3 20 30 50 Programming Language - - 3 20 30 50 Course Objectives: - - - 3 - - - 1. Tounderstand the concept of smart city and associated challenges - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
LecturePracticalTutorialCreditIEMTEETE33203050Prior Knowledge of:•Physics•Mathematics•Programming LanguageCourse Objectives:1.Tounderstand the concept of smart city and associated challenges2.To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building3.To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications4.To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart CiCourse Outcomes:	Total
3 - 3 20 30 50 Prior Knowledge of: • Physics • Mathematics • Programming Language Course Objectives: 1. Tounderstand the concept of smart city and associated challenges 2. To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building 3. To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications 4. To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes:	
 Prior Knowledge of: Physics Mathematics Programming Language Course Objectives: To understand the concept of smart city and associated challenges To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes: 	100
 Physics Mathematics Programming Language Course Objectives: To understand the concept of smart city and associated challenges To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes: 	
 Mathematics Programming Language Course Objectives: Tounderstand the concept of smart city and associated challenges To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes: 	
 Programming Language Course Objectives: To understand the concept of smart city and associated challenges To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci 	
 Course Objectives: Tounderstand the concept of smart city and associated challenges To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes: 	
 Tounderstand the concept of smart city and associated challenges To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci 	
 To understand latest technologies used in intelligent building To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes: 	
 To recognize the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes: 	
4. To apply the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards for Smart Ci Course Outcomes:	
	ties
After learning the course, the students will be able to:-	
 Understand the concept of smart city and associated challenges Identify latest technologies used in intelligent building 	
3. Implement program and configure Arduino boards for various designs	
4. Demonstrate Python programming and interfacing for Raspberry Pi.	
5. To design IoT applications in different domains	
Detailed Syllabus	
Unit Description	Duration
	(Hours)
Introduction to Smart cities	
1 Introduction to city planning, Concept, Principle stakeholders, key trends in smart cities	
developments	07
Smart Cities Regulations	
2 Understanding smart cities, Global Standards and performance benchmarks, Practice codes	07
	07
3 Smart Cities Planning and Development 3 Smart city planning and development Dimension of smart cities Financing smart	
³ Smart city planning and development, Dimension of smart cities, Financing smart cities development, Governance of smart cities	07
IoT in Construction	
Introduction to Internet of Things, Characteristics of IoT, Physical design of IoT,	08
4 Functional blocks of IoT, Sensing, Actuation, Basics of Networking, Communication	
Protocols, Sensor Networks.	
Introduction to Arduino Programming,	
Integration of Sensors and Actuators with Arduino for smart city applications	
5 Integration of School and Thermos with Thermos of School and Thermos	08
Introduction to Python and Raspberry pi for Smart Cities	08
	00
6 Python programming, Introduction to Raspberry Pi, Interfacing Raspberry Pi with basic peripherals, Implementation of IoT with Raspberry Pi for Smart Cities and Smart Homes	1

- 1. Jo Beall (1997); "A city for all: valuing differences and working with diversity"; Zed books limited, London (ISBN: 1-85649-477-2).
- 2. UN-Habitat; "Inclusive and sustainable urban planning: a guide for municipalities"; Volume 3: Urban Development Planning (2007); United Nations Human Settlements Programme (ISBN: 978- 92-1-132024-4).
- 3. Arup Mitra; "Insights into inclusive growth, employment and wellbeing in India"; Springer (2013), New Delhi (ISBN: 978-81-322-0655-2).
- 4. "The Internet 'of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases" (2018), by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman (CRC Press).
- 5. "Make sensors"(2014) Terokarvinen, Kemo, Karvinen and VilleyValtokari, 1st edition, Maker media.
- 6. "Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach" (2018), by ArshdeepBahga and Vijay Madisetti.

Reference Books

- 1. "Urban Planning and cultural identity" (2004); William J. V. Neill, Routledge, London (ISBN: 0-415-19747-3)
- 2. "Remaking the city: Social science perspective on urban design" (2015) John S. Pipkin, Mark E. La Gory, Judith R. Balu (Editors); State University of New York Press, Albany (ISBN: 0-87395-678-8)
- "Smart cities Ranking of European medium-sized cities". Smart Cities. Vienna: Centre of Regional Science (2007) Giffinger, Rudolf; Christian Fertner; Hans Kramar; Robert Kalasek; NatašaPichler-Milanovic; Evert Meijers
- 4. "Draft Concept Note on Smart City Scheme". Government of India Ministry of Urban Development (<u>http://indiansmartcities.in/downloads/CONCEPT_NOTE_-</u> .12.2014 <u>REVISED_AND_LATEST_.pdf</u>)
- 5. "Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach" (2018) Vijay Madisetti, ArshdeepBahga,
- **6.** "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks: Theory and Practice" (2018), Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, Beginning Sensor networks with Arduino and Raspberry Pi (2013) Charles Bell, A press.

e-References

- 1. Smart City Mission Guidelines, India, <u>https://smartcities.gov.in/guidelines</u>
- 2. Smart Cities Management of Smart Urban Infrastructures by Coursera, <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/smart-cities</u>
- 3. e-Learning Course on Smart City by edx, <u>https://www.edx.org/course/smart-city</u>

Program	n: B. Tech	. (Civil Engineer	ing)		Semester:	VI				
Course	: Mechar (OEC-4	nical Electrical P	lumbing (ME	P) Systems	Code: BCI6604B					
	I	eaching Scheme			Evalu	ation Schem	e			
Lectu	re Practica	l Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	MTE ETE				
3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100			
• • Course (After Co	Basics of El Basics of M Dbjectives: mpleting this c	r conditioning ectrical Engineeri echanical Engineeri course, student wite concept of HVA	ering Il have adequa	te backgroun	d :					
2	. To recogniz	ze the technologie and the concepts of	s used in elect of plumbing set							
		e fire protection sy			-1- 4					
1 2 3 4	Analyse and Implement t Apply plum Design fire	ter learning the co l design HVAC sy he technologies u bing services protection system	vstem sed in electrica		ле ю.					
Detailed	Syllabus									
Unit		Description					Duration (Hours)			
1	machines, Conditioning System, Stat	to HVAC, Basic Classification of , Study of sycho ic Pressure Calc Concepts Ventil	of Air-Condit ometric Charts ulation, Hydro	ioning Syste , Load Calc onic System,	em, Categor sulation, Air	ies of Air Distribution	07			
2	Conditioning Concepts, Ventilation systems.Basics of Electrical ImplementationsGeneral, Codes & Standards to be followed, Electrical equipment's and its application used in the installation, Means of electrical distribution for installation, Major electrical loads used in the installation, Electrical design calculations, Various design stages & Sequence of electrical design procedure.									
3	Electrical And Major electr	nalysis and Designical loads used gn stages & Seque	n in the instal	lation, Electi	rical design o	calculations,	07			
4		vstems, Design of nitary Drainage S				ion System,	08			
5	Fire Protect Introduction		ing, Classif	ication Of	Fire (Descrip		07			

	Systems-1. Active 2. Passive Refuge Areas – Rules & Regulations.	
(Fire Alarm System Designing of fire alarm system, NFPA, NBA & FSAI Code For Fire Fighting System Designing, Fire Fighting, Hydraulic Calculation For High Rise Buildings, Fire norms for new project construction.	08
	Total	45
Te	xt Books:	
1.	Design of Mechanical & Electrical Systems. Trost, Pearson Publishing, ISBN 978-0-1309	7235-4 .
2.	MEP Planning Manual: Become a Professional Construction Engineer : 1 (Arabmep H),	, ISBN-10 :
	1677068930, ISBN-13 : 978-1677068937.	
3.	MEP Databook (Construction Databooks) Hardcover - 16 August 2000 by Sidney Lev	y, McGraw-
	Hill Education.	
4.	Electrical and Mechanical Services in High Rise Building (English, Paperback, Mittal	A.K.), CBS
	Publisher and DistrubutorPvt.Ltd.	
Re	ference Books	
1.	MEP Guide for Planning and Scheduling by Planningengineer.net	
2.	Handbook of Building Construction; Data for Architects, Designing and Construction En	ngineers, and
	Contractors by Hool George, Publisher: Nabu Press.	
e-F	Reference	
1.	Online Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing Design Training Course by Advance Electric	cal Design &
	Engineering Institute (AEDEI) https://www.advanceelectricaldesign.com/	
	Revit MEP Essentials by CADD Centre, India. <u>https://www.cloudkampus.com/clessentials</u>	<u>p/revit-mep-</u>
3.	MEP Course by MEP Training Institute, India. <u>https://www.mepcentre.com/course/mep</u>	
	Foundation Course on Building MEP Services by MEPA (Mechanical Electrical Plumbin	ng engineers
	Association) http://www.mepaworld.com/training	

Progra	am:	B. Tech. (E	&TC)			Semester	VI		
Cours	se : Des	igning with I	Raspberry Pi	(OEC-3)	-	Code : Bl	E T6601		
		Teaching	g Scheme	ſ		Evalua	tion Scheme		
Lect	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
	3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100	
Prior Knowledge of Basics of Programming is essential.									
1. 2. 3.	To ex To de To de	emonstrate the escribe the No	Python progr	bberry pi (Rpi) camming and i used in Rpi ar	interfacing	g of sensors	OS in Rpi. and actuators	with Rpi	
After 1. 2. 3. 4.	5. Apply the concepts of programming for actuator interfacing with RPi.								
		,	11	Detailed Syl	-				
Unit				Description				Duration (Hrs)	
1.	Basic GPIO variou syster first	Getting started with Raspberry Pi Basic functionality of Raspberry Pi board, Physical design and specifications, GPIO Pin description of Rpi, Reading the datasheet of RPi, comparison of various Rpi models, Rpi as mini- computer. Introduction of various operating systems of Rpi, Installation of Raspbian/Noobs/OSMC operating system on Rpi, first boot and basic configuration of Rpi, Introduction to Linux commands							
2.	Prerec RED editor	required to configure Rpi, Overview of Graphic User Interface (GUI). Getting started with Node-RED tool on Rpi Prerequisite for Node-RED, Installing and upgrading Node-RED, Running Node- RED app locally and as a service on network, auto-start on boot, opening the editor, installation of various libraries for Node-RED, adding node, add debug node, wire the nodes, deploy the flow.							
3.	Intro Envi impo	ode, wire the nodes, deploy the flow. rogramming the Raspberry Pi Introduction to Python programming language: Python Programming Environment, Python Expressions, Strings, Functions, Data types in python, importing libraries, flow control, conditional statement, Loops.							
4.	Basi Senso	r interfacing:	What are sense Temperature	sors? Types of and Humidi Jltrasonic sens	ity sensor		PIR Motion sor	6	

5.	Actuator interfacing with Rpi Basics of actuators: What are actuators?, Their need in making a closed loop system Actuator interfacing: Electronic Relays, LED's, Buzzers/Fan, DC Motor, Stepper motor, LCD.	7
6.	Case Study based following topics Home Automation, Smart City, Smart Farming, Smart Transportation, Health and Lifestyle, Pollution Monitoring system	8
	Total	45
1. 2. 3. Refer	 Books: Gary Mitnick, "Raspberry Pi 3: An Introduction to using Python Scratch, javascript more", 1st edition Createspace Independent publishing Platform 2017" Tim Cox, "Raspberry Pi for python program cookbook" Packt Publishing Limited, 2 2016" John C. Shovic, "Raspberry Pi IoT Projects: Prototyping Experiments for Makers", 1th Apress Berkeley CA, 2016" rence Books: Sean McManus, Mike Cook, "Raspberry Pi for Dummies", Wiley Publishers, 4th e 2021 	nd edition, st edition
3.	Maik Schmidt, "Raspberry Pi: A Quick-Start Guide", The pragmatic programmers edition LLC, 2012 Simon Monk,"Programming the Raspberry Pi", 2 nd Edition, McGraw Hill publicat Matt Richardson,"Getting started with Raspberry pi", 3 rd Edition, Make communit 2016	ions 2012.
MO	Derek Molloy,"Exploring Raspberry pi", 1 st Edition, Wiley, 2016 DOCs Courses: . https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs66/preview	
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs74/preview	

Progra	am:	m: B. Tech. (E&TC) Semester: VI								
Cours	Irse : Basics of Automotive Electronics Code : BET6602									
		Teaching	g Scheme	1		Evalua	tion Scheme			
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total		
	3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100		
Prior	Prior Knowledge of									
•		rical and Elec	tronics							
	ential.									
Cours		ectives: traduce Elect	ronias Control	Unit(ECII)	and in Au	tomotivo or	nliastions			
			ronics Control			-	-			
2.	-		principles of s							
3.		-	e of electronic	systems in Ac	clive and p	bassive sale	ty systems.			
	se Out		the students w	vill be able to:						
1.		•	pt of electroni		automotiv	ve a nn licati	ons			
2.	-		nt sensors and	•	automoti	e applicati	0113.			
2. 3.			notion control							
3. 4.			hms used in E	•	System					
 5.		0	f electronics in	0	•	faty system	c.			
5. 6.							s. ectronic Engine	Control		
0.			-	ents, subsyste	and D	asies of Ele	cuonic Engine	Control		
	mme	automotive ir	laustry.	Detailed Sed	lahua					
	Detailed Syllabus									
Init								Duration		
Unit				Description	I			Duration (Hrs)		
Unit		•	ns Overview:	-						
	Autor	notive vehicle	e technology,	Present trends	s in autom		-	(Hrs)		
Unit 1.	Auton increa	notive vehicle sing role of	e technology, electronics a	Present trends nd software,	s in autom Overviev	v of typica	automotive			
	Autor increa subsys	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor	e technology,	Present trends nd software,	s in autom Overviev	v of typica	automotive	(Hrs)		
	Auton increa subsys Senso	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar	s in autom Overview nd Powerti	of typica ain Electro	l automotive nics	(Hrs)		
	Autor increa subsys Senso Basic	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod gement, Types	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc	s in autom Overview ad Powerti ch as oxyg	y of typica ain Electro gen sensors,	l automotive nics Crankshaft	(Hrs)		
	Auton increa subsys Senso Basic angle	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position sensor	e technology, electronics a mponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel mete	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s	s in autom Overview nd Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor,	(Hrs)		
	Autor increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors : sensor arrang position sense erature, Exha	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel meter ust Gas Oxyge	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO),	s in autom Overview ad Powerti ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass	of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle	(Hrs)		
	Auton increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positio	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position sense erature, Exha- on sensor, Str	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel mete ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma	s in autom Overview nd Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition	(Hrs)		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positie Senso	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position senso erature, Exha on sensor, Str r, Hall effect	e technology, electronics a mponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel meter ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma	s in autom Overview nd Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition	(Hrs) 7		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positie Senso	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors : sensor arrang position senso erature, Exha on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knocl	e technology, electronics a mponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel meter ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma	s in autom Overview nd Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition	(Hrs) 7		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positio Senso Piezoo Actua	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor rs : sensor arrang position sense erature, Exha on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knocl ators :	e technology, electronics a mponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel meter ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po perature (E	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor,	(Hrs) 7		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positio Senso Piezoo Actua	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position sense erature, Exha- on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knocl ntors: oids, Stepper	e technology, electronics a mponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel mete ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso k Sensor.	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po perature (E	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor,	(Hrs) 7		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positie Senso Piezoo Actua Solen Syster	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position sense erature, Exha- on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knocl ntors: oids, Stepper	e technology, electronics a mponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel meter ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso k Sensor. r Motors, Re	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po perature (E	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor,	(Hrs) 7		
1.	Autori increa subsys Basic angle Temp positie Senso Piezoo Actua Solene System Vehic Typi	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position senso erature, Exha- on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knocl tors: oids, Stepper n. ele Motion Co cal Cruise Co	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel mete ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso k Sensor. motors, Re ontrol: ontrol System	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co elays, Fuel I	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem njector, H	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po perature (E EGR Actua	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor, ator, Ignition	(Hrs) 7 9		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positie Senso Piezoo Actua Solen System Vehic Typi Senso	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor rs: sensor arrang position senso erature, Exha on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knoch tors: oids, Stepper n. ele Motion Co cal Cruise Co or, Throttle A	e technology, electronics a mponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel meter ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso k Sensor. Motors, Re ontrol: ontrol System Actuator, Digit	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co elays, Fuel I elays, Fuel I	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem njector, H	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po perature (E EGR Actua d System, 1 guration, C	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor, ator, Ignition	(Hrs) 7		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positic Senso Piezoo Actua Soleno Syster Vehic Typi Senso Elec	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position sense erature, Exha- on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knocl ntors: oids, Stepper n. ele Motion Co cal Cruise Co or, Throttle A tronics (Digit	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel mete ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso k Sensor. r Motors, Re ontrol: ontrol System Actuator, Digit al only), Antil	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co elays, Fuel I elays, Fuel I	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem njector, H	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po perature (E EGR Actua d System, 1 guration, C	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor, ator, Ignition	(Hrs) 7 9		
1. 2. 3.	Autori increa subsys Basic angle Temp positie Senso Piezoo Actua Solene System Vehic Typi Senss Elec Engin	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor ors: sensor arrang position senso erature, Exha- on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knocl tors: oids, Stepper n. ele Motion Co cal Cruise Co or, Throttle A tronics (Digit	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel mete ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso k Sensor. r Motors, Re ontrol: ontrol System Actuator, Digit al only), Antil	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co elays, Fuel I , Digital Crui tal Cruise Cor ock Brake Sy	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem njector, H se Contro atrol confi stem (ABS	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso luctance Po perature (E EGR Actua d System, 1 guration, C S).	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor, ator, Ignition Digital Speed cruise Control	(Hrs) 7 9 7 7		
1.	Autori increa subsys Senso Basic angle Temp positic Senso Piezoo Actua Solen Syster Vehic Typi Sens Elec Engin	notive vehicle sing role of stems and cor rs: sensor arrang position sense erature, Exha- on sensor, Str r, Hall effect electric Knoch tors: oids, Stepper n. en Motion Co cal Cruise Co or, Throttle A tronics (Digit thms for en	e technology, electronics a nponents, Bod gement, Types ors, Fuel mete ust Gas Oxyge ain Gauge MA Position Senso k Sensor. r Motors, Re ontrol: ontrol System Actuator, Digit al only), Antil	Present trends nd software, ly, Chassis, ar of sensors suc ring/ vehicle s en (O2/EGO), AP sensor, Ma or, Engine Co elays, Fuel I , Digital Crui tal Cruise Con ock Brake Sy including op	s in autom Overview ad Powerth ch as oxyg speed sens Air mass gnetic Rel olant Tem njector, H ise Contro ntrol confi stem (ABS en loop a	y of typica rain Electro gen sensors, ors, Flow s flow senso- luctance Po perature (E EGR Actua l System, 1 guration, C S).	l automotive nics Crankshaft ensor, rs, Throttle sition CT) Sensor, ator, Ignition Digital Speed cruise Control	(Hrs) 7 9		

5.	Active and passive safety systems: Body electronics including lighting control, Remote keyless entry, Immobilizers, Electronic instrument clusters and dashboard electronics, Antilock braking system, Computer vision based ADAS.	7
6.	Future Automotive Electronic Systems: Alternative Fuel Engines, Electric and Hybrid vehicles, Fuel cell powered cars, Collision Avoidance Radar warning Systems, Low tire pressure warning system, Voice Recognition Cell Phone dialing, Advanced Cruise Control, Stability Augmentation, Automatic driving Control.	8
	Total	45
ec 2. R 3. of	Villiam B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics- An Engineering Perspedition, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, 2017" onald K. Jurgen, "Automotive Electronics Handbook", Mc-Graw Hill, 1999 liver scheid, "Autosar Compendium, Part 1: Application & RTE", Create Space Inde ublishing Platform, 2015	
	ence Books:	
	Robert Bosch, "Automotive Hand Book", 10th edition, Wiley Publications, 2018	
	Kiencke, Uwe, Nielsen & Lars, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Drivelir Vehicle", Second edition, Springer Publication, 2005 John F. Kershaw, James D. Halderman, "Automotive Electrical and Electronic Sys	

Program	n:	B. Tech	. (All Program	ns)		Semester :	VI		
			Multivariate Data Analysis Using R (OEC-4)			Code :	: BAS6608		
Te			eaching Schen	aching Scheme			Evaluation Schen		
Lectur					ETE	Total			
3		-	_	3	20	30	50	100	
Prior Kn	0								
	-	e Statistic							
		Statistics	8						
	robabilit	У							
is essenti									
	Objectiv		t anabling the	atudanta ta	loom multivor	ata data acili	ation visuali	zotion	
			echniques for) learn multivari	ale uala com	cuon, visuan	Zation,	
Course (-	centifiques for		/•				
			he students wi	ll be able to	•				
	-				generate quality	data for analv	sis.		
			•		to data science	•		l.	
	-	-	0		to understand th	•			
				-	nt analysis metho				
5. A	nalyze tl	he multiv	ariate data usi	ng independ	lent analysis met	hods using th	e R.		
			Prediction and	Decision Ma	king for a data set				
Detailed	Syllabu	s:							
T T •/	ь .							Durati	
Unit	Descrip	tion						0n	
	Data W	rangling						[Hrs]	
		0 0		data Stan	dardizing Varial	oles Accessi	ng Databases		
1					sources into a s			_	
				-		-	•	7	
	Dealing with Missing values, dealing with extreme outliers in data, discrepancies or removing.								
			ta and Multiv						
	Calculat	ting Sum	mary Statistic	s for Multi	variate Data: N				
2	Group, Between-groups Variance and Within-groups Variance for a Variable,								
-	Between-groups Covariance and Within-groups Covariance for Two Variables,								
		ting Corre		•••	11				
					mal density func	ction.			
			ta Visualization			mor hoy Tro	Ilia diaplay		
	Geometric projection techniques: Scatter plot matrix, Hyper box, Trellis display, Parallel coordinates, Icon-based techniques: Chernoff faces, Stick figures, Star plots,								
3					ery-independent				
~	entire da				er, macpendent		isounde me	8	
		,	techniques:	visualize a	subset of data	that are rel	evant to the		
	- •	-	-		al techniques, H				
		ent Anal	· · · ·		• •				
	Multiple	e linear	regression, C	Conjoint Ar	alysis, Multiple	e Discrimina	nt Analysis,		
1	1		0	5					
4	Linear	Probabili	ity Analysis,	Multivaria	ate analysis of Equation Model	f variance	•	7	

Independent Analysis	_	
Factor Analysis: Factor analysis model, the k-factor analysis model, Estimating	he	_
5 parameters in the k-factor analysis model. Cluster Analysis: Cluster analysis, K-		7
means clustering, Displaying clustering solutions graphically, multidimensional		
Scaling, Correspondence Analysis		
Multidimensional Scaling		
Models for proximity data, Spatial models for proximities: Multidimensional sc	ling,	
Classical multidimensional scaling, non-metric multidimensional scaling.		8
6 Linear Discriminant Analysis : Loadings for the Discriminant Fund	ions,	
Separation Achieved by the Discriminant Functions, A Stacked Histogram	f the	
LDA Values, Scatter plots of the Discriminant Functions, Allocation Rule	and	
Misclassification Rate.		
	fotal	45
Reference Books:	т 1'	(
1. Montgomery and Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers", Wile Edition, ISBN: 9788126562947.	7, India,	6
 R. Johnson, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Prentice India Ltd, 8 Edition ISBN 13:978-8120342132. 	•	
 S.P.Gupta, "Statistical Methods", Papperbook publication, 43 edition, ISBN: 9788 8180549895. 	805498	892,
4. Everitt and Hothorn, "Use R!" series on using R for multivariate analyses, An		
Introduction to Applied Multivariate Analysis with R.		
5. Barbara G. Tabachnick, Using Multivariate Statistics (4th Edition), Allyn & Baco	; 4th	
edition (August 9, 2000), ISBN-10:0321056779.		
6. Yasunori Fujikoshi, Vladimir V. Ulyanov, Ryoichi Shimizu, Multivariate Statistic	: High-	
Dimensional and Large-Sample Approximations, John Wiley & Sons, 15-Aug-20		
ISBN:0470539860	,	
E-sources:		
NPTEL Course lectures links:		
1. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc20/SEM2/noc20-ma53 (Introduction to R software)	e)	
2. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc21/SEM1/noc21-ma37 (Descriptive statistics us		ftware)

Progr	am: B. Tech (Mechanical) Semester : VI								
Cour	rse : 3D Printing and Modeling (Open Elective-III) Code: BME6603A								
	Teaching SchemeEvaluation Scheme								
Lectu	ure Practical Tutorial Credit IE MTE ETE T					T	otal		
3			-	3	20	30	50		100
3 - 3 20 30 50 1 Prior knowledge of • Materials Engineering • CAD software is essential. Course Objectives: 1. To understand the importance of 3D Printing process for various applications. 2. To be familiar with the different 3D printing process. 3. To create CAD model that satisfy product development/prototyping requirements. Course Outcomes: The Students will be able to, 1. Understand the meaning and generic steps of the 3D printing process. 2. Identify the effects of critical parameters in the Stereo lithography and Solid ground curin process. 3. Identify the effects critical parameters in the Laminated object manufacturing and Fused Deposition Modeling Process. 4. Identify the effects critical parameters in the Selective laser sintering process and Direct E deposition. 5. Develop the .STL file and create sliced model by using open source software									
			1.6	Detail	ed Syllabus			0	Duration
Unit				Desc	ription				(Hrs)
1.	Meaning 3D Print	Introduction to 3D Printing: Meaning of 3D Printing, The Generic/steps in 3D printing Process, Materials used in 3D Printing, Types of 3D Printing process and Benefits of 3D printing, Design for Additive manufacturing (DFAM).							8
2.	Liquid based systems: Stereo lithography apparatus (SLA): Specifications, parameters, process, working principle, photopolymers, photo polymerization, layering technology, laser and laser scanning, applications, advantages and disadvantages. Solid ground curing (SGC): Specifications, parameters, process, working, principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages.							7	
3.	Solid based systems: Laminated object manufacturing (LOM): Specifications, parameters, Process, Working principle, Applications, Advantages and disadvantages. Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM): Specifications, Process, parameters, Working principle, Applications, Advantages and disadvantages.							7	
4.	applicati Direct I	e laser s ons, ad [.] Energy	intering (SLS vantages and	disadvantage (DED): Spe	s. ecification,	-	ers, working pr	_	8

	Modelling in 3D printing:					
5.	Meaning of STL file, Special rules for the STL format, Meaning of Slicing,					
5	Components of Slicing software, Preparation of CAD models, Converting into STL	8				
	file, slicing by using open source software.					
	Applications of 3D Printing:					
	Prototyping and manufacturing, Medical applications, Automotive applications,	-				
6	Aerospace & Defence applications, Constructions applications. Art and Jewellery	7				
	applications.					
	Total	45				
Te	xt Books:					
1.	Ian Gibson, David Rosen, Brent Stucker, Additive Manufacturing Technologies, Second Ed	lition,				
	Springer Publications, ISBN 978-1-4939-2112-6.					
2.	Vannessa Goodship, Bethany Middleton, Ruth Cherrington, Design and Manufacture of Pla	astic				
	Components for Multi functionality, Elsevier Publications, ISBN: 978-0-323-34061-8.					
Re	ference books:					
1.	Henrique Amorim Almeida and Paulo Jorge da Silva Bártolo, Mathematical Modeling of 3D) Tissue				

Engineering Constructs, Springer International Publishing, ISBN: 978-3-319-45444-3.

Progr	ram:	B Tech. (N	(lechanical)				Seme	ester : VI	
Cours	se :	Material I	nformatics	(Open Electi	ve-III)		Code	: BME6603B	
		Teachin	g Scheme			Evalu	ation	Scheme	
Leo	cture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MT	E	ETE	Total
3	;	-	-	3	20	30		50	100
Prior	r knov	vledge of :							
		Science							
		ine Learning							
	-	n / R program	nming						
	sential								
Cour 1.		jectives:	ents about ma	terials, their p	roperties st	ucture n r	onerty	relationshin	
2.				mportance of s					
3.								and analysis of ma	aterials.
Cour	se Ou	tcomes:							
		ts will be abl							
1.		-		sed on their str					
2. 3.				and draw cond aterials data ar					
5. 4.				aterials data and a python/R pr		for mater	ials dat	a analysis.	
5.				hm for interpre				a antar y sits.	
	••				ed Syllabu				
Unit				Descri	ption		~	200	Duration (Hrs)
1.	Class		materials, st					crystal structure trical, Magnetic	7
		erials Infor	nation:					1 3	
2.				ip, Applicati	ons and se	lection	of mat	erials, Analysis	7
		synthesis of r			28				
3.	Basic propa distri	agation, De	and statisti scriptive d ng R/Pytho	ata analysis.	Probabil	ity dist	ributio	nd error and its ns, Probability ression, testing	8
4.	Exp Proc	erimental da	ata:	ata using R/P	ython, R/P	thon for	graph	ical handling of	7
5.	Feat Stati Feat Exha	ture extracti stical feature ure selection austive, best	es, Principal : Ranking, E first, Gree		Entropy ro & backw	ard, Ap		formation gain, ons of feature	8
6.	Class Deci Logi rand	sification: ision tree, Ra istic Regressi om forest, K	ndom forest ion, Support -Means, K-N		s, Support ession. Reg bor (KNN)	vector ma ression tr . Applica	rees: D ations		8

	Total 45
Text	Books:
1.	William D.Callister, 'Material Science and engineering an introduction', Wiley Publication, 2013
2.	B Joshi, 'Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence', Springer, 2020.
3.	Emmanuel Paradis, 'R for Beginners', Open source online
4.	Databases: MaterialsProject.org, MaterialsWeb.org
5.	PYMATGEN, MPINTERFACES software for materials analysis.
Refe	rence books:
1.	O. Isayev, A. Tropsha and S. Curtarolo, 'Materials Informatics: Methods, Tools, and Applications', Wiley,
	2019
2.	K. Rajan, 'Informatics for Materials Science and Engineering', Elsevier, 2013
3.	Solanki, Kumar, Nayyar, 'Emerging Trends and Applications of Machine Learning', IGI Global, 2018.

Progra	am:	B. Tech. (E	&TC)		Semester: VI				
Cours	se : Des	0 0	Arduino platf	form (OEC-4)	I	Code : BI			
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme	[
Lect	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
	3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100	
Prior		ledge of							
		Basics of prog	ramming						
	ential.	activea							
	-	e ctives: ake the studer	nts aware of th	e Arduino pla	tform in t	erms of the	physical board	l Arduino	
1.		and libraries.				crins of the	physical board	<i>i</i> , <i>i</i> i u u i i o	
2			nts aware of ci	rcuit prototyp	ing, and in	nterfacing o	of peripherals v	vith	
2.	Ardu			neun prototyp	ing, and n		, periprierais v	* 1011	
Cours	se Out								
			the students w	ill be able to:					
1.	Sumr	narize the fea	tures of the Ar	rduino board.					
2.	Appl	y the program	ming concepts	s to the Arduin	no board.				
3.	Make	e use of analog	g and digital p	ins of Arduind)				
4.	Deve	lop a system t	to monitor the	real-time para	meters us	sing Arduin	0.		
5.	Illust	rate the Objec	t detection usi	ing Arduino.					
6.	Reali	ze the Sound	sensing and di	istance measur	rement us	ing Arduine).		
				Detailed Syll	labus				
Unit	Description								
Umt				Description				Duration (Hrs)	
		ving Your Ar				11			
	Introd	luction of Ard	luino Uno, At	mega328P,Are	duino Shi	-		(Hrs)	
1.	Introd Ardui	luction of Ard no Uno Pins,	luino Uno, Att power, clock,	mega328P,Ard	duino Shi gital input	t and outpu	t pins, analog		
	Introd Ardui input	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio	mega328P,Are , Using the digon to Serial (U	duino Shi gital input	t and outpu	t pins, analog	(Hrs)	
	Introd Ardui input comm	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica	mega328P,Ard , Using the digon to Serial (Unitions	duino Shi gital input	t and outpu	t pins, analog	(Hrs)	
	Introd Ardui input comm Ard	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica I Programmi r	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.	duino Shi gital input ART) cor	t and outpu nmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI)	(Hrs)	
	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica I Programmin o the Arduino	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts. o IDE: Getting	duino Shi gital input ART) cor	t and outpu nmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI)	(Hrs)	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica I Programmi r	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts. o IDE: Getting Arduino.	duino Shiq gital input ART) con g and inst	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE	(Hrs) 7	
	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An ir	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica I Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts. o IDE: Getting Arduino. ogramming, U	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand	t and outpunnunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an	(Hrs)	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An ir Ardui	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica I Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino.) ons Creating	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand custom fi	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return	(Hrs) 7	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An ir Ardui keywo	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica I Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino. ogramming, U ons Creating nts, Introducti	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand custom fi	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return	(Hrs) 7	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An ir Ardui keywo while	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van ", "For"," Swi	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio riables, consta	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (Unitions ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino.) orgramming, U ons Creating nts, Introducti t	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand custom fi	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return	(Hrs) 7	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An ir Ardui keywo while Ard	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van ", "For"," Swi uino Program	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio riables, consta	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino. Ogramming, U ons Creating nts, Introducti t 5 On	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand custom fr on to cont	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE e parts of an nd the return res: The "if","	(Hrs) 7	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An ir Ardui keywo while Digita	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van ", "For"," Swi uino Program al input/outpu	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio riables, consta itch" statemen nming Hands	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (Unitions ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino.) orgramming, U ons Creating nts, Introduction t s On and the state of	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand custom fi on to cont a button	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return res: The "if"," LED, Analog	(Hrs) 7	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An i Ardui keywo while Digita input/	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van ", "For"," Swi uino Program al input/outpu	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio riables, consta itch" statemen nming Hands t - how to rea	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino. ogramming, U ons Creating nts, Introducti t 5 On ad the state of a poten	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Juderstand custom fr on to cont a button tiometer a	t and outpunmunication alling the A d the basic unctions an trol structur control an and create a	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return res: The "if"," LED, Analog a fading LED,	(Hrs) 7 8	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An i Ardui keywo while Digita input/ Introd	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van ", "For"," Swi uino Progran al input/outpu f output - how luction to the	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio riables, consta itch" statemen mming Hands t - how to rea	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino.) orgramming, U ons Creating nts, Introducti t 5 On ad the state of rate of a poten r) LED, Wir	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand custom fi on to cont a button tiometer a ing the F	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return res: The "if"," LED, Analog a fading LED,	(Hrs) 7 8	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An i Ardui keywo while Mor	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van ", "For"," Swi uino Progran al input/outpu output - how luction to the ng colors, usin	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica Programmir o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio riables, consta itch" statemen ming Hands t - how to rea t to read the st e RGB (color ng a library to Time Param	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino.) orgramming, U ons Creating nts, Introducti t 5 On ad the state of rate of a poten r) LED, Wir control an RC eters Using A	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Jnderstand custom fi on to cont a button tiometer a ing the F B LED w rduino	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return res: The "if"," LED, Analog a fading LED, RGB LED:	(Hrs) 7 8	
1.	Introd Ardui input comm Ard An i and An i Ardui keywo while Digita input/ Introd creatin Interfa	luction of Ard no Uno Pins, and output pin nunications, S uino Ide And introduction to uploading a sl ntroduction to no sketch, cu ord, Using van ", "For"," Swi uino Program al input/outpu output - how luction to the ng colors, usin nitoring Real acing of Ultra	luino Uno, Att power, clock, ns, Introductio PI communica Programmin o the Arduino ketch to your A o Arduino pro ustom functio riables, consta itch" statemen nming Hands t - how to rea t to read the st e RGB (color ng a library to	mega328P,Ard , Using the dig on to Serial (U ations ng Concepts.) IDE: Getting Arduino. ogramming, U ons Creating nts, Introducti t 5 On ad the state of rate of a poten r) LED, Wir control an RC eters Using A sensor, RGB	duino Shi gital input ART) cor g and inst Juderstand custom fr on to cont a button tiometer a ing the H B LED w rduino color sen	t and outpunmunicatio	t pins, analog ns, I ² C (TWI) Arduino IDE c parts of an nd the return res: The "if"," LED, Analog fading LED, RGB LED: 2 sensor, LM	(Hrs) 7 8	

5.	Interfacing With Arduino - I. Introduction to detecting acceleration with the ADXL335, Plugging the ADXL335 directly in the Arduino, and detect its orientation, A demonstration of using the IR and PIR sensor with the Arduino	7
6.	 Interfacing With Arduino - II. Introduction to the ultrasonic distance sensor, Wiring and understanding Trigger and Echo, and calculating distance. Introduction to the analog sound sensor, A demonstration and sketch of the analog sound sensor and the digital sound sensor. Case study elaborating the use of Arduino in various applications. 	8
	Total	45
Text	Books:	
	Arduino-Based Embedded Systems: By Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Bhupendra S Sushabhan Choudhury, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 1 st edition 2017 Arduino Made Simple by Ashwin Pajankar, BPB Publication, 1 st edition 2018.	ingh, and

Reference Books:

1. Exploring Arduino: Tools and Techniques for Engineering Wizardry, by Jeremy Blum Wiley Publication, 2013, 1st Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1118549360, ISBN-10: 1118549368

Online Links :

https://www.arduino.cc/en/Tutorial/HomePage

https://spoken-tutorial.org/tutorial-search/?search_foss=Arduino&search_language=English

rrograf	n: B. Tech. (E&TC)	Semester: VI					
Course	Communication Pr	otocols for e-V	ehicle	Code: BET6604				
		g Scheme	-		Evaluatio	on Scheme		
Lectur	re Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
3	-	-	3	20	30	50	100	
• Fi • E Is essen	owledge of undamentals of comp lectric machines tial Dbjectives:	uter networks						
m 2. T 3. T	o make student under anagement. o make student able t o introduce student al o make student to eva	o compare vario	us topologies of and chargers in	of EV commu 1 EV's	nication syster	ns.		
 2. U 3. U 4. R 5. A 	lustrate the EV Comp inderstand the basics of inderstand the fundam ealize with Charging pply the knowledge of 1 Syllabus:	of EV Communi nentals of EVSE g Communication	cation protoco Communication in EVs	on			IS	
Unit	Description							
1	EV Basics Overview of EVs and challenges, the architecture of EVs, EV market and promotion, infrastructure needs, energy sources used in EVs & HEVs, medium of power transfer (conductive and wireless), and wireless power transfer.							
	Overview of EVs at infrastructure needs	s, energy sources	s used in EVs &	& HEVs, med	-	notion,	Duration	
2	Overview of EVs at infrastructure needs	s, energy sources reless), and wire nt System (BMS ssis, PDU (Powe	s used in EVs & less power trar), BLDC Moto	& HEVs, med nsfer. ors, Inverter U	ium of power t	notion, ransfer		
2	Overview of EVs at infrastructure needs (conductive and with EV Components Battery Management Couplers with Chas	s, energy sources reless), and wire nt System (BMS ssis, PDU (Powe Parameters. on protocols stems in EV (CA ing & coordinate	s used in EVs & less power tran), BLDC Moto r Distribution	& HEVs, med nsfer. ors, Inverter U Unit), BCM (V2V, V2G an	ium of power t Init, Powertrair Body Control I d its applicatio	notion, ransfer n Unit and Module, ns in power		

5	Connectors and Chargers Types of EV charging connectors, EV Plug Standards, Selection and Sizing of Common Types of Connectors and Applications, Selection of AC and DC charger types.	07
6	Charging communication & e-Mobility Communication Interface between the charger and CMS, CCS (Combined Charging System), CHAdeMO, Tesla, Specification of open charge point protocol, Connected Mobility and Autonomous Mobility, e-Mobility: Indian Roadmap Perspective, EV integration in smart grid, social dimensions of EVs.	08
	Total Hrs.	45
Fext Bo		
2 3	William Ribbens, Understanding Automotive. Electronics. An Engineering Perspective. 7 th edit lack Erjavec and Nathan Smith, Hybrid, Electric and Fuel-Cell Vehicles, 3rd Edition, 2022. Fom Denton, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, 2nd Edition, 2016.	
(Wireless Communications Principles and Practice; by Theodore S Rappaport, Pearson Education edition 2018	on, 2nd
3.	Iqbal Hussein, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, CRC Press, 2010. Wei Liu (General Motors, USA), Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modelling and Control, John Sons, Inc., 2nd edition, 2017.	Wiley &
	Teresa Donateo, Hybrid Electric Vehicles, , Published by ExLi4EvA,1st edition, 2017 Links:	
1. N Jh <u>ht</u>	PTEL course on Fundamentals of Electric vehicles: Technology & Economics, IIT Madras, Pro unjhunwala, Prof. Prabhjot Kaur, Prof. Kaushal Kumar Jha, Prof. L Kannan, tps://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106170 PTEL course on electric Vehicles - Part 1, IIT Delhi, Prof. Amit Jain, tps://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102121	of. Ashok
	PTEL Archives on Electric vehicles and renewable energy, IIT Madras,	

Progra Course	`	<u>Mechanical)</u> ed System l		g (Open Ele	ctive IV)	Semester : VI Code : BME6604A	
200150	Teaching					ation Scheme	-
Lectu		Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
<u>Lectu</u> 3		1 0101101					
-	-	-	3	20	30	50	100
	knowledge of : -	Not Requir	ed				
	e Objectives:	nontals of a	istance and a	uhavatana v	which should	include different n	
1.	-	nentals of sy	stems and s	udsystems w	men should	include different pr	ocesses,
r	properties. Develop structu	rol and baba	vioural age	ote of gonor	al diagramm	ing	
	Perform a funct		-	cts of gener	ai ulagraillin	iiiig.	
	Construct system	•		ents			
	e Outcomes:	ins engineeri	ing requirem	ients.			
	learning the course	e the studen	ts will be ab	le to:			
	. DESCRIBE the				f systems en	gineering	
	. UNDERSTANI			-	•	gineering.	
						del based systems e	ngineering
	. ANALYZE three					•	
	. CREATE mode	1					
6						o Engineering probl	ems.
		•	-	iled Syllabu		0 01	
Unit			Deg	aviation			Duratio
Unit			Des	cription			(Hrs)
	Introduction to	Systems En	gineering				
	History / Back	ground, In	dustrial rev	volution, D	iscover Sys	stems Engineering	
					le. Cyber p	ohysical systems -	
1.	Advantages, Nec						8
	a) Security: Cont						U
					, data adequ	acy and accuracy.	
	c) Regulations an		s: Policy, Sta	andards.			
	d) Life cycle Sus						
•	Fundamentals of			1 1 1 6			0
2.	•		•			d abstract objects,	8
	Properties, States		cess, benavi	or and fact,	Systems of in	nterest.	
3.	Three Pillars of			Madallinal			7
	Modelling metho		U	Ŭ	anguage		
	Overview of Sys		0 0	0	e the etmotion	aral aspect and the	
4.			v	1	,	ims and structural	8
	diagrams	ci, The Telai	ionships bet	ween benav.	iourai ulagra	uns and subclura	
	Process Modelli	ng with ME	RSE				
5.		0		ramework	Using the	process modelling	7
5.	framework	1100035 10	iouening T	unic work,	Using the	process moderning	
	Requirements N	Andelling w	ith MRSF				
6.	-	<u> </u>		ling Frames	vork Using	the Requirements	7
	modelling Frame	-			, 0.51112	, are requirements	/
	I a I runne						
						Total	45

Reference books:

- 1. **Practical Model-Based Systems Engineering**, Jose L. Fernandez and Carlos Hernandez, Artech House, 2019
- 2. System Requirements Analysis, Jeffrey O. Grady, Elsevier, 2nd Edition, 2016.
- 3. Systems Engineering Fundamentals and Applications, Reinhard Haberfellner, Olivier de Weck Ernst Fricke, Siegfried Vössner, Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019.
- 4. **NASA Systems Engineering Handbook**, National Aeronautics and Space Administration NASA Headquarters Washington, D.C. 20546 December 2007.
- 5. Systems Engineering: Design Principle and Models, Dahai Liu, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, 2016.
- 6. Systems Engineering Guidebook-A process for developing systems and Products, James N Martin, CRC Press, 2000.
- 7. INCOSE Systems Engineering Handbook: A Guide for System Life Cycle Processes and Activities, Wiley, 2015.

Jours	am:	B. Tech. (N	ter : VI						
Course :		Electronics	U V)pen Electi	ve-IV)			BME6604B	
		Teaching S	cheme			Eva	luation	Scheme	
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	4	ETE	Total
	3	-	-	3	20	30		50	100
ior k	knowled	lge of							
٠	Engine	ering Physics							
•	Electro	nics Compon	ents and its	mountings					
•	Electro	nics Packagin	ng						
s esse	esntial.								
ourse	e Objec	tives:							
	•	ribe the need	for therma	l manageme	nt of electro	nic comp	onents.		
		duce the fund		-		-		onvection and	l radiation
		oduce the con					,		
		vide simple ec	-			-	-		e the learn
	-	orm a first ord	-		•				
		ribe various o							
	e Outco		U		·				
After	learnin	g the course,	the students	will be able	e to				
		the need of t							
		rize sources o		-			on.		
3.	Apply t	he concept of	f electrical a	nalogy to d	etermine the	ermal resis	tance.		
4.	Examin	e the appropr	riate cooling	g methods as	s per the app	lication.			
5.	Evaluat	e the cooling	requiremen	nt of electron	nic packages	5.			
6.	Compa	re the method	ls of cooling	g employed	in diverse el	ectronics	applica	tions.	
				Detaile	d Syllabus				
J nit	Detailed Syllabus Description								
				Descr	iption				Duration (Hrs)
		duction to T		nagement:					(Hrs)
	Electr	onics Compo	onent Packa	nagement: aging Trend	s, Sources of	-			(Hrs)
1.	Electr comp	onics Compo onent failure	onent Packa	nagement: aging Trend	s, Sources of	-			(Hrs)
	Electr compo dissip	onics Compo onent failure ation	onent Packa e analysis,	nagement: aging Trend Need of	s, Sources of Thermal M	-			(Hrs)
1.	Electr compo dissip Heat	onics Compo onent failure ation Fransfer Pri	onent Packa analysis, ncipals in F	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics	s, Sources of Thermal M	Ianageme	nt, mo	des of heat	(Hrs) 7
	Electr compo dissip Heat 7 Condu	onics Compo onent failure ation Fransfer Prin oction Heat Tr	onent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond	Ianagemen	nt, mo	des of heat	(Hrs)
1.	Electr compo dissip Heat ' Condu Electro	onics Compo onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Tr onic Devices,	onent Packa analysis, ncipals in H ransfer, Stea Forced Cor	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond	Ianagemen	nt, mo	des of heat	(Hrs) 7
1.	Electr compo dissip Heat Condu Electr Therm	onics Compo onent failure ation Transfer Prin otion Heat Tr onic Devices, nal Resistance	onent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce:	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer,	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation	nt, mo tural C Heat T	des of heat onvection in <u>ransfer</u>	(Hrs) 7 7
1.	Electric composition of the second se	onics Compo onent failure ation Transfer Prin action Heat Transfor Devices, onic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation	nt, mo tural C <u>Heat T</u> ion, co	des of heat onvection in Transfer nvection and	(Hrs) 7 7 8
1. 2.	Electric composition of the second se	onics Compo onent failure ation Transfer Prin onic Devices, nal Resistance on Flectric on, Thermal	onent Packa analysis, ncipals in H ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy l Contact	nagement: lging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal I Resistance,	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct	nt, mo tural C <u>Heat T</u> ion, co	des of heat onvection in Transfer nvection and	(Hrs) 7 7 8
1. 2.	Electr compo dissip Heat ' Condu Electr Therm Conce radiat interfa	onics Compo onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Transfor Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric ion, Thermal ace material a	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications,	nagement: Iging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal 1 Resistance, , thermal ad	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: Insient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r Inesives	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct	nt, mo tural C <u>Heat T</u> ion, co	des of heat onvection in Transfer nvection and	(Hrs) 7 7 8
1. 2.	Electric composition of the second compositi	onics Compo onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Tro- onic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric ion, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin	onent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He y, Thermal I Resistance, thermal adi in Industry	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r nesives	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance	nt, mo tural C Heat T ion, co netwoi	des of heat onvection in ransfer nvection and k, thermal	(Hrs) 7 7 8
1. 2.	Electro dissip Heat 7 Condu Electro Therm Conce radiat interfa Electro Therm	onics Compo onent failure ation Transfer Prin action Heat Transfer Prin onic Devices, nal Resistand opt of Electric ion, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase	nagement: Iging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal I Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r nesives 7: aterials, Pa	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance	nt, mo tural C <u>Heat T</u> ion, co netwo	des of heat onvection in <u>`ransfer</u> nvection and ck, thermal air cooling	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8
1. 2. 3.	Electric composition dissip Heat ' Condu Electric Therm Conce radiat interfa Electric Therm appro	onics Compo onent failure ation Fransfer Prin onic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric ion, Thermal oce material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, microo	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Cor ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, and phase channel, jet	nagement: Iging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal I Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m t impingem	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: Insient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r Inesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Therma	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and pelectric (tural C Heat T ion, co networ novel Cooling	des of heat onvection in <u>Transfer</u> nvection and tk, thermal air cooling g, Immersion	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8
1. 2. 3.	Electric composition of the sector of the se	onics Compo onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Tro- onic Devices, nal Resistand opt of Electric ion, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, microo ng, Vapor Ch	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase channel, jet ambers, Co	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal I Resistance, thermal adl in Industry change m t impingem oling Techn	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: Insient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r Inesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Therma	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and pelectric (tural C Heat T ion, co networ novel Cooling	des of heat onvection in <u>Transfer</u> nvection and tk, thermal air cooling g, Immersion	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8
1. 2. 3. 4.	Electric composition dissip Heat 7 Condu Electric Therm Concer radiat interfa Electric Therm appro Coolin Evalu	onics Compo onent failure ation Transfer Prin action Heat Transfer Prin onic Devices, nal Resistance of Electric on, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, microon ng, Vapor Ch ating Coolin	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase channel, jet ambers, Con g Requiren	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He y, Thermal A Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m t impingem oling Techn nent:	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r hesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Thermo- iques for Hi	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and pelectric (gh Densit	tural C Heat T ion, co networ novel Cooling y Electr	des of heat onvection in <u>ransfer</u> nvection and ck, thermal air cooling g, Immersion conics.	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8
1. 2. 3.	Electric composition dissip Heat 7 Condu Electric Therm Conce radiat interfa Electric Therm appro Coolin Evalu Condu	onics Compo- onent failure ation Fransfer Prin onic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric on, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, microo ng, Vapor Ch ating Coolin action coolin	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase channel, jet ambers, Co g Requiren g for chas	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal A Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m t impingem oling Techn nent: sis and cir	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r nesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Thermo- iques for Hi cuit boards	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and pelectric (<u>gh Densit</u>	tural C Heat T ion, co networ cooling y Electr rated h	des of heat onvection in ransfer nvection and k, thermal air cooling air cooling , Immersion onics.	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8 8
1. 2. 3. 4.	Electric composition dissip Heat 7 Condu Electric Therm Conce radiat interfa Electric Therm appro Coolin Evalu Condu district	onics Compo- onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Tro- onic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric ion, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, microo ng, Vapor Ch ating Coolin action coolin outed heat so	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase channel, jet ambers, Con g Requiren g for chas purces, Circ	nagement: aging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal A Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m t impingem oling Techn nent: sis and cir uit boards	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: Insient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r hesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Therma iques for Hi cuit boards with Alumit	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and pelectric (<u>gh Densit</u>	tural C Heat T ion, co networ cooling y Electr rated h	des of heat onvection in ransfer nvection and k, thermal air cooling air cooling , Immersion conics.	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8 8
1. 2. 3. 4.	Electric composition dissip Heat ' Condu Electric Therm Conce radiat interfa Electric Therm appro Coolin Evalu Condu distrit across	onics Compo- onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Tro- phic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric on, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, micro- ng, Vapor Ch ating Coolin action coolin puted heat so interfaces by	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Con ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase channel, jet ambers, Con g Requiren g for chas purces, Circ y conduction	nagement: Iging Trend Need of Electronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal I Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m t impingem oling Techn nent: sis and cir uit boards y	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: Insient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r hesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Therma iques for Hi cuit boards with Alumit	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and pelectric (<u>gh Densit</u>	tural C Heat T ion, co networ cooling y Electr rated h	des of heat onvection in ransfer nvection and k, thermal air cooling air cooling , Immersion conics.	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8 8
1. 2. 3. 4.	Electric composition dissip Heat 1 Condu Electric Therm Conce radiat interfa Electric Therm appro Coolin Evalu Condu distrib across Electric	onics Compo- onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Tri- onic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric ion, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, microo ng, Vapor Ch ating Coolin action coolin outed heat so interfaces by onics Coolin	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Cor ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase channel, jet ambers, Cor g Requiren ag for chas purces, Circ g Conduction g Application	nagement: aging Trend Need of Clectronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal A Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m t impingem oling Techn nent: sis and cir uit boards y and conver-	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r nesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Therma iques for Hi cuit boards with Alumit ction	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and oelectric (<u>gh Densit</u> , Concent num Heat	nt, mo tural C Heat T ion, co networ cooling y Electric rated h Sink,	des of heat onvection in ransfer nvection and k, thermal air cooling air cooling , Immersion ronics.	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8 8
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Electric composition dissip Heat 1 Condu Electric Therm Conce radiat interfa Electric Therm appro Coolin Evalu Condu distrib across Electric	onics Compo- onent failure ation Fransfer Prin action Heat Tro- phic Devices, nal Resistance opt of Electric on, Thermal ace material a onics Coolin nal interface aches, micro- ng, Vapor Ch ating Coolin action coolin puted heat so interfaces by	nent Packa analysis, ncipals in F ransfer, Stea Forced Cor ce: cal Analogy Contact pplications, g Methods and phase channel, jet ambers, Cor g Requiren ag for chas purces, Circ g Conduction g Application	nagement: aging Trend Need of Clectronics ady and Tran nvection He 7, Thermal A Resistance, thermal add in Industry change m t impingem oling Techn nent: sis and cir uit boards y and conver-	s, Sources of Thermal M Cooling: nsient Cond at Transfer, Resistance of Thermal r nesives 7: aterials, Pa ent, Therma iques for Hi cuit boards with Alumit ction	Ianagemen uction, Na Radiation of conduct esistance ssive and oelectric (<u>gh Densit</u> , Concent num Heat	nt, mo tural C Heat T ion, co networ cooling y Electric rated h Sink,	des of heat onvection in ransfer nvection and k, thermal air cooling air cooling , Immersion ronics.	(Hrs) 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 7

Text Books:

- 1. Dave S. Steinberg, Cooling Techniques for Electronic Equipment, a Wiley-Interscience Publication, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 1991
- 2. S M Sohel Murshed, Electronics Cooling, ExLi4EvA Publication, 2016.

Reference Books:

- 1. Y.A. Cengel and A. J. Ghajar, Heat and Mass Transfer Fundamentals and Applications, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2019
- 2. F.P. Incropera, D.P. Dewitt, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, John Wiley, 2009
- 3. J. P. Holman, Heat Transfer, McGraw Hill publications, 2008

Program:		(All Branc	,		Semest			
Course :]	Entrepreneurs	hip Develop	ment			BHM6116		
	Teaching	Scheme			Ev	valuation Sc	heme	
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE		Total
2	-	-	2	30	-	20		50
This cour 1. To 2. To ou 3. To er Course C After lean 1. U 2. O 3. A	Objectives: se aims at enable to understand the to seek necessary at entrepreneuria to develop the ab- ntrepreneurs act. Dutcomes: ming the course, nderstand the e ptimize the bus ppraise the fina- evelopment.	e role and im y knowledge al activities. pility to analy , the students entrepreneurs siness opport	portance of and develo ze and und s will be abl ship as an o tunities that	p skills erstand le to: pportur suit as	required business nity pirant en	for organizing situations in the second seco	ng and 1 whicl	carrying
4. D Unit	esign a compreh	nensive busir	ness plans. Detailed S Descrip	•	S			Duratio (Hrs)
1.	Introduction Concept and Opportunity V Entrepreneursh Achievement 7 Career, Traits (proprietary, Intrapreneur, Affecting Entr Manufacturing Pre and Post C	definition Window, Cl nip with Theory, Cor of Succes partnership, Woman En repreneurship g, Service an	of Entre nallenges a Indian (ncept of En sful Entrep collabor trepreneur p, Types of d Trading (epreneu and Mi Context treprene oreneur, ation – A I f Enter Case St	rship, T isconcept t, McC eur, Entro , Types etc), E Paradigm prises an udy: Indi	The concept tions Relate Clelland's I epreneurship of Entrepre Entrepreneur Shift , Fa d their Feat an Entreprer	d to Need as a eneur v/s ctors ures:	8
2.	Entrepreneur Concept of Bu Identification a good busine Selection of Identification Business Valu	ial Opportu usiness Opport of Ideal and ess idea. the Business Process, Re	nities and ortunity, H Viable Bus entreprene Opportun quired Lice	Procession of the second secon	s Selection Generate Opportuni rocess, C Busines Approval	Den: Business Id ities, Elemen Challenges ir S Opportur s and Expension ness Value C	nts of n the nities rtise,	8

		r
3.	Finance and Support Systems: Raising Capital, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Seed Funding, Role of Government in Promoting Entrepreneurship in India, Start-up India, Atmanirbhar Bharat, Make in India, Assistance to an Entrepreneur, Industrial park, Special Economic Zone, MSME Act, MSME Policy in India, Financial Assistance to MSME, Various Government Schemes - PMEGP, CGTMSE, PMKVY, Mudra Loan, Incubation, Role of Incubation Centers, Support from Incubation Centers	7
4.	Business Plan:Concept and definition of Business Plan, Contents of Business Plan:Executive Summary, Business Concept, Business Strategy,Management Summary, Marketing Plan, Operations Plan, FinancialPlan, Presenting Business Plan, Procedure for setting up an Enterprise,Why Do Some Business Plans Fail?	7
	Total	30
Text B	Total	30
1.	Total ooks: C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Cha	
1.	Total ooks: C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Cha New Delhi, 2008	
1. Refere	Total ooks: C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Cha New Delhi, 2008 nce Books:	nd & Sons,
1. Refere 1.	Total ooks: C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Cha New Delhi, 2008 nce Books: Dr. Radha, Entrepreneurial Development, Prasana Publishers, Chennai, 2007	nd & Sons, 7.
1. Refere 1. 2.	Total ooks: C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Cha New Delhi, 2008 nce Books:	nd & Sons, 7.
1. Refere 1. 2.	Total Total ooks: C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Cha New Delhi, 2008 nce Books: Dr. Radha, Entrepreneurial Development, Prasana Publishers, Chennai, 2007 S.S.Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Chand & Co., Ltd., New	nd & Sons, 7. Delhi
1. Refere 1. 2.	Totalooks:C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan ChaNew Delhi, 2008nce Books:Dr. Radha, Entrepreneurial Development, Prasana Publishers, Chennai, 2007S.S.Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Chand & Co., Ltd., New2005.Stevenson, H. Perspective on entrepreneurship. Boston: Harvard Business P	nd & Sons, 7. Delhi
1. Refere 1. 2. 3. E-sour	Totalooks:C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan ChaNew Delhi, 2008nce Books:Dr. Radha, Entrepreneurial Development, Prasana Publishers, Chennai, 2007S.S.Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Chand & Co., Ltd., New2005.Stevenson, H. Perspective on entrepreneurship. Boston: Harvard Business P	nd & Sons, 7. Delhi
1. Refere: 1. 2. 3. E-sour 1. <u>https:</u> 2. <u>http:/</u>	Totalooks:C. B. Gupta and N. P. Srinivasan, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan ChaNew Delhi, 2008nce Books:Dr. Radha, Entrepreneurial Development, Prasana Publishers, Chennai, 2007S.S.Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, Sultan Chand & Co., Ltd., New2005.Stevenson, H. Perspective on entrepreneurship. Boston: Harvard Business Pces:	nd & Sons, 7. Delhi

Progr								
Cours	se : Financial Manag	ement			Code : BH	IM6115		
	Teachin	g Scheme			Eva	luation Scheme		
Lect	ture Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
2	-	-	2	30	-	50		
Prior	Knowledge of							
•	Basic Financial Lite	eracy						
	ential.							
	se Objectives:	a studente.						
	course aims at enablin	-			de sisiense e	nd also lon oon to	was de alim a	
1.	1	-				-	rm dealing,	
2	involving major cap			-	-		• • • • •	
2.	1		-	alue of mor	ney concept	and the role of fi	nance in the	
	current competitive	business scena	tr10.					
	se Outcomes:		11 11 /					
	learning the course, the				1	4		
	Understand the bas		e			epts		
2.						c 1:		
3.			-	-	-	-		
4.	Analyse financial st	tatements and r			of account	S		
TT B	1		Detailed S	Syllabus				
Unit								
			Descripti	on			Duratio (Hrs)	
	Introduction to Fin		ement:			· · · · ·	(Hrs)	
1.	Concept of Busines	ss Finance, G	ement: oals & Object	ives of th		0	(Hrs)	
1.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional	ss Finance, Go and Modern A	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F	ives of th Financial M	lanagement	0	(Hrs) in ing	
1.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it	ives of th Financial N s practical	lanagement	0	(Hrs)	
1.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets,	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument	ives of th Financial M s practical	lanagement approach.	, Financial Plann	(Hrs) ing 7	
	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument 5 – Nature –Fu	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and	lanagement approach. 1 Types of	, Financial Plann Financial market	(Hrs) in ing 7 s,	
1.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets,	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, S	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument ources of finan	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and ncting -Shar	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent	, Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan	(Hrs) ing 7 s, s, s,	
	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A <u>os in Financial I</u> Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument s – Nature –Fur ources of finan d Earnings, Pu	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and ncting -Shar ublic Depo	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature	(Hrs) in ing 7 s, s, s, es 8	
	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Pure &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, S chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance.	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument s – Nature –Fun ources of finan d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cro	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and ncting -Shar ublic Depo	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan	(Hrs) in ing 7 s, s, s, es 8	
	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Puro &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance.	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument s – Nature –Fur ources of finan d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cra l budgeting:	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and ncing -Shan ublic Depo edit & Bill	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount	, Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate	(Hrs)in ing7s, s, es88	
2.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Puro &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time	ss Finance, Go and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, So chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. hey and capital Line, Stream	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument s – Nature –Fur ources of finan d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cro l budgeting: of Cash Flow	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and ncting -Shar ublic Depo edit & Bill	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount es for cash	, Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate	(Hrs) (in ing 7 s, s, es es 8 s, s, es 8	
	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Puro &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A <u>os in Financial I</u> Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina <u>c Finance</u> . Dey and capita Line, Stream and Importan	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument s – Nature –Fur ources of finan d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cro l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and ncing -Shan ublic Depo edit & Bill v, Timeline Budgetin	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount es for cash g, Differen	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques ((Hrs) (in ing 7 s, s, es es 8 s, s, es 8	
2.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Puro &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need Evaluating the Proje	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. They and capital Line, Stream and Importan oct on the Basis	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument s – Nature –Fur ources of finan d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cro l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and ncing -Shan ublic Depo edit & Bill v, Timeline Budgetin	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount es for cash g, Differen	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques ((Hrs)in ing7s, s, ess, es8es8	
2.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets , Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Pure &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need Evaluating the Proje Financial Statemen	ss Finance, Go and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, So chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. Mey and capital Line, Stream and Importan- oct on the Basis it Analysis:	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument ources of finan d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cro l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital of Payback Pe	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and coing -Shar iblic Depo edit & Bill y, Timelind Budgetin riod, ARR	Ianagement approach. d Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds ls Discount es for cash eg, Differen , NPV,IRR,	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques of PPP	(Hrs)in ing7s, s, es8s, es8s, es8	
2.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Pure &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need Evaluating the Proje Financial Statemen Reading Financial	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. They and capital Line, Stream and Importan- tect on the Basis It Analysis: Statements Pro-	gement: oals & Object Approaches to F <u>Planning and it</u> nd instrument and instrument ance, of finan d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cro l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital of Payback Pe	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and ncing -Shan blic Depo edit & Bill v, Timelind Budgetin riod, ARR arties invo	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount es for cash g, Differen , NPV,IRR,	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques (<u>PPP</u> cept of Financia	(Hrs) (Hrs) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
2.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets , Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Puro &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need Evaluating the Proje Financial Statemen Reading Financial Statements: Balance	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. hey and capital Line, Stream and Importan oct on the Basis at Analysis: Statements Pro- e Sheet, Profit	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument is – Nature –Fun ources of finar d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cra l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital of Payback Pe urpose and Pa t and Loss Sta	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and nction Shar iblic Depo edit & Bill y, Timeline Budgetin riod, ARR arties invo	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount es for cash g, Differen , NPV,IRR, olved, Con-	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques of PPP cept of Financia Statement, Asset	(Hrs) (Hrs) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
2.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Pure &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need Evaluating the Proje Financial Statemen Reading Financial	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. hey and capital Line, Stream and Importan oct on the Basis at Analysis: Statements Pro- e Sheet, Profit	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument is – Nature –Fun ources of finar d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cra l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital of Payback Pe urpose and Pa t and Loss Sta	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and nction Shar iblic Depo edit & Bill y, Timeline Budgetin riod, ARR arties invo	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount es for cash g, Differen , NPV,IRR, olved, Con-	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques (PPP cept of Financia Statement, Asset Ratio analysis.	(Hrs)in ing7s, s, ess, ess, of al s,7	
2. 3. 4.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets, Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Pura &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need Evaluating the Proje Financial Statement Reading Financial Statements: Balance Tools of Analysis of	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Se chase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. hey and capital Line, Stream and Importan oct on the Basis at Analysis: Statements Pro- e Sheet, Profit	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument is – Nature –Fun ources of finar d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cra l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital of Payback Pe urpose and Pa t and Loss Sta	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and nction Shar iblic Depo edit & Bill y, Timeline Budgetin riod, ARR arties invo	Ianagement approach. I Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds Is Discount es for cash g, Differen , NPV,IRR, olved, Con-	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques (PPP cept of Financia Statement, Asset Ratio analysis.	(Hrs) (Hrs) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
2. 3. 4.	Concept of Busines Finance, Traditional - Principles and Step Financial Markets , Introductions to Fin Different Financial Lease & Hire, Puro &Utility), Introduct Introduction to Bank Time Value of Mor Cash Flow, Time Perpetuities Need Evaluating the Proje Financial Statemen Reading Financial Statements: Balance	ss Finance, Ge and Modern A os in Financial I Institutions a ancial Markets Instruments, Schase, Retained ion; Bank Fina c Finance. hey and capital Line, Stream and Importan oct on the Basis It Analysis: Statements Pre e Sheet, Profit Financial State	ement: oals & Object Approaches to F Planning and it nd instrument is – Nature –Fur ources of finar d Earnings, Pu ance, Trade Cra l budgeting: of Cash Flow ce of Capital of Payback Pe urpose and Pa t and Loss Sta ements: Compa	ives of th Financial M s practical s: nctions and nctions and nction Shar iblic Depo edit & Bill y, Timeline Budgetin riod, ARR arties invo atement, C arative Stat	Ianagement approach. d Types of res, Debent sits, Bonds ls Discount es for cash g, Differen , NPV,IRR, olved, Con- ash Flow S ements, and	Financial Plann Financial market ures, Term Loan (Types, Feature ing, Interest Rate flow, Annuitie t Techniques (PPP cept of Financia Statement, Asset Ratio analysis.	(Hrs)in ing7s, s, ess, ess, of al s,7	

Reference Books:

- 1. Agrawal M R, Financial Management, Garima Publications, Jaipur, 2021
- 2. Khanand Jain, Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008
- 3. Paramasivan C, Subramanian T, Financial Management, New Age International(L) Publishers, 2017
- 4. R.M.Srivastava, Financial Management, Himalaya Publishers, 2005
- 5. Vanhorne J, Financial Management & Policy, Pearson Education, Delhi, 2015
- 6. Gupta Pratik, Arora Amit, Financial Management, Vayu Education of India, 2020

E-sources:

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TgF2XvjquUU&list=PLLy_2iUCG87CXY2B6fPex1SOIqxzzD5Wj
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CCQwz_Gwo6o
- $3. \underline{https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OT5RdoJAkhY\&list=PLPjSqITyvDeUTeAOGhip_ubjN3y8oqT13}$

Progra	.m:	B. Tech (Al	l Branches)			Semester:	VI		
Course	e : Proj e	ect Manageme	ent			Code : BHM6114			
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Scheme		
Lect	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total	
2	2	-	-	2	30	-	20	50	
Cours	e Objec	tivos.							
1.	•		ain understand	ling regarding t	the concent	t of projects	and Project Mar	agement	
	-				-		nt including proj	-	
2.		Risk managen		ey component.	s or project	i managemen	it mendering proj	cet time,	
3		0	realistic projec	et scenario					
	e Outco		Teanstic projec						
			students will b	a able to					
1.	0		initiate, define		nroject				
2.			le managing th	e	1 0				
2. 3.			proaches to pla			lon project s	chadula		
3. 4.			r the risk assoc				cileaule		
4.	Anary		T the fisk assoc		1 0	-			
Unit	[Detailed Syll	labus			Duration	
Omt				Description				(Hrs)	
	Introd	luction to Proj	iect Managem	ent:				(115)	
	Introduction to Project Management: Concept and Definition of Project, Characteristics of Project, Concept and definition of								
	-	-	•		•	-	ce of Project		
1.	Manag	gement, Who is	s a Project Mar	nager, Roles &	Responsib	oilities of Pr	oject Manager.		
							ance, Different	8	
					Research a	ind more, Pr	oject Selection		
			nod & Waterfal						
		· ·	nt in Project N	U	л				
		-	-	-	-	-	Cost and Time,		
2.	0	0	-		•	1	s involved in a thods of Time		
2.		-	-	•	-		own Structure	7	
	(WBS)		incutions while		ojeet , 11	orr Dreake	own Structure		
	. ,		n Mega Projects	s of the World.					
			tion of Project						
		1 0		1 5	1		tion of Project		
		0 1		0	-		of Network		
		•		-			ses of Project		
3.					-	0	Scheduling of		
		-	-		-		deling – Time-	8	
				0 0		•	an be tackled, ect to different		
	Domai	•		5 01 110jeet ,	Cuse blud	y with resp	to unrerent		
			and Risk Man						
							oring; Control		
4.	-	-		-	-		Risk and Risk	7	
	-		-	-	-		nge Risks, An		
	Overv	lew of Useful	Techniques and	100Is Used in	Project M	anagement.	Lase Studies		

	Total	30
Text Books:		

1. Joseph Heagney, Fundamentals of Project Management, American Management Association, 2012 Reference Books:

- 1. Erik W Larson, Clifford Gray, Rohit Joshi; Project Management-The managerial process, MacGraw Hill Publication, 2021
- 2. Punmia, Project Management with CPM /PERT, Laxmi Publications, 2001
- 3. Robert L Kimmons, Project Management Basics, Taylor & Francis Ltd, 2018
- 4. N. D. Vohra, Quantitative Techniques in Management, Tata McGraw Hill Book Co. Ltd

E-sources:

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RjOA7AxOVj8&list=PLLy_2iUCG87AUusGVo2wsXvRZ4zlbbKUu</u>
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W2EdffbwgcM&list=PL3MO67NH2XxIRneBXA3yA1RacZQIuX7Y1
- 3. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RQNZWCl6eXI&list=PLBd76GK9sWTwVXm9FlVHOTXXbGY2vZR8</u>
- <u>Z</u>

Progr	am:	B. Tech. IT			Semester:	VI		
Cours	e: Ad	vance Web Tec	hnology			Code : BIT6	911	
		Teaching	g Scheme			Evaluation	n Scheme	
Lec	ture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ЕТЕ	Total
	_	2	-	0	-	-	-	-
Prior	Knowl	edge of						
		ing (PFC- II)						
Is esse	ential							
Cours	e Obje	ctives:						
1.	To kno	ow Servlet life c	ycle in Java.					
2.	To bui	ld interactive &	complex web a	pplications.				
3.	To kn	ow how a Single	e Page React ap	plication works	5.			
4.	To dev	elop an application	tion from scratc	h using React.				
Cours	e Outc	omes:						
After l	learning	the course, the	students will be	able to:				
1.	Comp	are and impleme	ent the concepts	of server-side	echnologies	for dynamic w	eb application	ons.
2.	Implei	nent an interacti	ve Web applica	tion using HTN	AL forms and	I JSP.		
3.	Build	a website using	React component	nts.				
				Detailed Syll	abus			
Unit			Des	cription				ation
				•			(H	[rs)
)Develop an app						
1.	(B) Write a program that creates an HTTP servlet to perform session						6	6
	tracking							
	(A) Write a program using the request.getParameter() method to enter the							
		Name and Pass	word of a user	and display the	output on an	other JSP	6	
2.		page.						
	(B) Write a JSP ap	plication to cou	nt the total num	ber of visits	on your		
		website						
	Develop a React E-commerce website using							
3.		(A) Product					1	2
5.	(B) Product Details Screen							<i>2</i>
		(C) Shoppin	ng cart Screen					
						Total	2	24
Text E								
1.		First Servlets an		· •				
2.	-	larJS Book by E		•				
3.		n React Hook	s: Build and	Refactor Mo	dern React.	js Application	ns Using I	Hooks/ISBN
		38640514						
	ence Bo							
		First Java- A Bra	•					
2.		The Complete R				ition,2018, IS	BN:9781260	0440232
3.		ngular JS - Wile	-					
4.		ick React: The C	-		Friends, Aut	thor: Anthony	Accomazzo	, Ari
		, and Nate Murr	•					
5	https:/	/www.udemy.co	m/course/react-	js-basics-to-ad	vanced/	online course		
5.		/blog.glitch.com				online free cou		

Progra	am: B. Tech. (All	Branches)		S	Semester :	VI		
Course	e: Professional	Development	Training-II	Code : BH	M6918			
	Te	aching Schen	ne		Evaluatio	on Scheme		
Lectu	re Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ЕТЕ	Total	
3		-	-	-	-	-	-	
	e Objectives:							
This co	ourse aims at enablin	g the students						
1.	To enhance the logic	cal reasoning s	kills of the stu	dents and im	prove the pro	oblem-solvin	g abilities.	
2.	To improve the over	all professiona	al developmen	t of students.				
	e Outcomes:							
	earning the course, th	ne students wil	l be:					
	Having adaptive this			nh various Ou	iantitative ah	ility concept	c	
	Having critical think	• •				inty concept	5.	
	e	e			• .1 . 1			
	g interest in lifelong l	earning & dev	eloping verbal	competencie	es in the stud	ents.		
	ed Syllabus:							
Unit			Description	1			Duration	
							(Hrs)	
	Modern Maths	Descrition	CM & LICE	T		A		
1	Profit loss, Ratio &	1		-			6	
1.	Mean, mode, median, permutation & combination, Probability, Pipe & systems,							
	Mixture validation, Allegations and Mixtures, Simple Interest and Compound							
	Interest. Algebra							
	Linear equations, Q	uadratic equati	ions Triplets					
2.	Geometry	uddratte equati	ions, mpiets.				6	
	·	(questions on	Area Perimete	er).				
	Triangles, Polygons (questions on Area Perimeter). Mensuration							
	Cube cuboids cone	cylinder sphere	e (questions or	n volume surf	face Area)			
3.	Trigonometry	5 1			,		6	
	Number System							
	Statistics.							
	Logical Reasoning							
4	Clocks and Calenda	r, Direction se	ense, Family tr	ee, Syllogisn	n, Seating ar	rangement,	6	
-	Team formation, C	0	0	er Series and	Letter Serie	s, Ranking	U	
	U ,		Aptitude.					
and Arrangements, Game-Based Aptitude. 5 Data Interpretation Data charts, Data tables, Bar, Pie, Line graphs, Venn diagram.						6		
5				/enn diagram			U	
	Verbal Ability & F	U 1						
-	Subject-Verb Agre				-		-	
6	Parts of Speech, A						6	
	Spotting and Senter			mpletion, Syi	nonyms and	Antonyms,		
	Reading Comprehen	nsion, Para Jur	nbles.			T () TT	21	
						Total Hrs	36	

Reference Books:

- 1. Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- **3.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.
- 4. M. Tyra, Quicker Maths, 2018, 5th edition, 2018, BSC publishing company Pvt. Lt.

Pro	gram:	B. Tech. (All	Branches)		Semester:	VI		
Cot	irse :]	Emotional In	telligence		Code :Bl	HM9963		
	Tea	ching Scheme	е			Evaluatio	n Scheme	
Lectu	re	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
1	Evaluation Scheme Ire Practical Tutorial Credit IE MTE ETI 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <		-	-				
Pric	or kno	wledge: Nil	-		-	· · · · ·		
1. 2. 3. 4. Cou Afte 1. 2. 3.	To c To u To u To u Under com Und proc Emp emp Arti	levelop an aw inderstand inte inderstand how anow and utili utcomes: pletion of this lerstand how to luctivity bloy emotional loyees in buil- culate emotion	elligence and w you use er ze the differ course, the o manage en l intelligence ding stronge ns using the	d develop emotion notion to facilita ence between rea students will be a notions, behavior e competencies to r relationships at right verbal and	anal competer te thought and action and con able to, ur and self-co b effectively is work and at non-verbal la	d behaviour nsidered respon ontrol in any sit interact with pe home nguage	uation resu cople, colle	agues and
				Detailed Sylla				
1	Unit			Description			Duration (H)	
	1	What is H models, T	Emotional Ir The EQ com	tional Intelligen ntelligence, Emo npetencies of sel s, Understand E0	tional Intellig	3		
	2	Seeing the Seeing the Tools : Th intelligence	e other side, other side, nink, Feel, A ce test lation/Man	giving in without ct Cards, Plutchi aging Emotions	t giving up. k's Wheel of	Emotions& En		3
	3	Activities Emotion perceiving	ping Though : Be the Fog recognition g emotions ac	nts and Relaxatio , Temperament A in others: The u ccurately in other istening, Percept	Analysis. niversality of rs to build em	emotional exp		3

4.	Emotional Intelligence at Work place: Importance of Emotional Intelligence at Work place, role of empathy and trust in relationships, building effective work relationships,conflict resolution strategy, Cohesive team building, Tests : My Colored Hat, —I Aml Circle, Empathy Cards	3
	Total	12
2. Steve and C 1458 Reference 1. Ste 2. Dro	versary edition, 2005, ISBN: 978-0553383713 en C. Hayes, Spencer Smith, —Get Out Of Your Mind And Into Your Life: The New A Commitment Therapyl, Read How You Want, [Large Print] edition, 2009, ISBN-13 : 97 717108 e Books: ven Stein, —The EQ Edgel, Jossey-Bass, 3rd edition, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-047068161 ew Bird , —The Leader's Guide to Emotional Intelligencel, Createspace Independent folde Edition, 2016, ISBN-13 : 978-1535176002	9
	PCCOE	
	"Knowlege Brings Freedom"	

Since 1999

Program:	B. Tech. (All	Branches)		Semester	r : VI		
Course: E	Intrepreneurs	ship Developi	nent	Code :B	HM9964		
Teaching Sc	heme				Eval	uation Scher	ne
Lecture	Practical	Tutorial	Credit	IE	MTE	ETE	Total
1	Practical Tutorial Credit IE MTE ETE - - - - - - - * knowledge :Nil - - - - - - * knowledge :Nil - - - - - - - * knowledge :Nil - - - - - - - - * knowledge :Nil - - - - - - - - * se Objectives: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <th>-</th>				-		
Prior kno	wledge :Nil					· · ·	
 To in To de To un To ac To king Course O After learn Develor market Interprint 	aspire students evelop and stro- nderstand the a equaint with leanow the facets utcomes: ning the course op an entrepre- ting and interpre- tret their own b	engthen entrep abilities to bec egalities in pro- s of Business p e, the students neurial mind-s personal skills	preneurial qualit come an Entrepr oduct developme <u>plans, Entrepren</u> will be able to: set by learning k and analyse facto	ery among stureneur. ent, IPR, Tra eurial Finan cey skills suc	idents. idemarks, Co ce ch as product	opyright and p t design, sales e failure of a	smanship, start-up
-	expense assumptions4. Understand the legalities in product development, IPR, Trademarks, Copyright and pa						
Unit	Description						Duration (H)
1	Entrepreneu	urship as a ar, Why to be	a career, Tra come entrepren and Ideation Pr	eur, Entrepr	eneurship D	evelopment	3
2	Creating E Sources of and validat requirement Copyrights, failures: Go	tion, Legal Is ts, Intellectua Entreprene ood idea bad	al Venture : nethods of gene ssue, Private/Pu al Property Pro urial Failure planning, False ading miracle,	ublic Limite otection: Pa : Case stu e start , Fa	ed Company atents Trade udy of patt lse positive,	formation emarks and erns, Early	3
3	Sources of p		on: siness: Feasible n for the new ve				3

	marketing plan, Business Model Canvas (BMC), Financial plan- proforma income statements, Ratio Analysis.	
	Financial Modeling and Metrics:	
4	Spreadsheets, Benchmarks, Revenue assumptions, expense assumptions, Metrics customer Acquisition cost and life time model, Metrics viral coefficient, Funnel Analysis, Entrepreneurial Finance: venture capital, financial institutions supporting entrepreneurs, Lease Financing; Funding opportunities for Start-ups in India, Crowdfunding, Angel investing	3
	Total	12
2. edit	rson Education India, First edition, 2012, ISBN-10: 8131765784; ISBN-13: 978-8131765784 S.S.Khanka, —Entrepreneurial Developmentl, S Chand and Company Limited, Re ion, 2012, ISBN : 81-219-1801-4	evised 2012th
Referen	nce Books:	
	aneja, Gupta, Entrepreneur Development New Venture Creation∥, Galgotia Publish nd edition. 2017, ISBN: 9788185989594	ing Company
2. C	Charantimath, Poornima, —Entrepreneurship Development and Small Busin Enterprises Pearson Education, 3 rd edition, 2018, ISBN: 8177582607, 978817758	
	Blake Masters and Peter Thiel, —Zero to Onell, Plata Publishing, 2nd e	edition,

2014, ISBN-10 : 9780804139298 - ISBN-13 : 978-0804139298

]	Program	: B. Tech. (A	ll Branches)		Semester:	VI		
	Course: Research Article WritingCode: BHM9965Teaching SchemeEvaluation Scheme							
Te	eaching S	cheme				Evalu	ation Scheme	
]	Teaching Scheme Lecture Practical Tutorial Credit 1 - - - Prior knowledge: Nil Course Objectives: . . 1 To understand about how to write effect 2. To create awareness about grammar, let 3 To develop a full-length article, proposa 4. To familiarize the basic methods and text Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students v . Understand necessary traits to write effective lexical choices in text 2. Comprehend the importance of citations, in 3. Develop an ability of critical thinking necess 4. Write a research article, review article, these effectively and demonstrate importance of reference of refere		Credit	IE	Total			
	1	Course: Research Article Writing Code: BHM9965 ching Scheme Evaluation Scheme ecture Practical Tutorial Credit IE MTE ETE 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <th>-</th>	-					
]	Prior kno	owledge: Nil						
1. 2. 3.	 To To To To To To To Course O After com Unders lexical Compre Develo Write a 	understand at create awaren develop a full familiarize th Dutcomes: upletion of thi tand necessar choices in tex ehend the imp p an ability of research artic	ness about gr l-length articl e basic metho s course, the y traits to wr at portance of ci f critical think cle, review an	ammar, lexica e, proposal or ods and techni students will b ite effective re tations, indexi king necessary rticle, thesis ch	l choices, cita conference p ques of resear be able to, search article ng, indexed a to analyse a hapter and oth	ations in the resentation rch writing with approp articles and p research rep aer related ac	priate grammation plagiarism ports cademic researc	h text
	Unit	Descriptio	on	- Syna	ous.			Durat ion (H)
	1	What is a Qualities a choosing effective R	a research a and skills req a suitable jo	article? Under uired in a Res ournal/confere	earch writer, nce/book ch	Types of R apter, How	esearch writing to conduct ar	, 3
	2	Sources of Understand citations, U articles, lea Your Sour use them, a Plagiarism	ding of givin Jnderstandin arning to scar ces Wisely: v avoiding plag n tools: iThe	g impact facto n research artic what to cite, w	r, Importance cles quickly a here to find g narly	e of Indexing and effortles good sources	g and Indexed sly, Using	3

Revising and Editing: Importance of revision, Understanding the comments of reviewer, Point-to-Point address of reviewer comments, What/Whatnot to revise, Emphasis on Journal formats, Proper usage of Grammar and sentence formatting, Steps for submitting the revised manuscript/article 3 Importance of revision, Understanding the comments of reviewer, Point-to-Point address of reviewer comments, What/Whatnot to revise, Emphasis on Journal formats, Proper usage of Grammar and sentence formatting, Steps for submitting the revised manuscript/article 12 Importance of revision, Understanding the comments, What/Whatnot to revise, Emphasis on Journal formats, Proper usage of Grammar and sentence formatting, Steps for submitting the revised manuscript/article 12 Importance of revision, Understanding the comments, What/Whatnot to revise, Emphasis on Journal formats, Proper usage of Grammar and sentence formatting, Steps for submitting the revised manuscript/article 12 Importance of revision, Understanding Research, The Guilford Press; 2 nd edition, 2016, ISBN-10: 1462529313, ISBN-13: 978-1462529315 18 Margaret Cargill, Patrick O'Connor, —Writing Scientific Research Articles!, Wiley-Blackwell, 2 nd Edition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-118-57070-8 Wiley-Blackwell, 2 nd Edition, 2016, ISBN-13: 978-0226239736 Importance Press, 4th edition, 2016, ISBN-13: 978-0226239736 Jennifer Peat, Elizabeth Elliott, Louise Baur, Victoria Keena ,—Scientific Writing Easy when you know howl, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2 nd edition, 2013, ISBN:978072791625	3	Drafting: Structure of a basic research paper, stages of writing and research, learn to write the first draft, Understanding the components of an article: Abstract, Introduction, Preliminary concepts, proposed system, Experimental section, result analysis and discussion, Conclusion, Reference.	3
 Text Books: Charles A. MacArthur , —Handbook of Writing Researchl, The Guilford Press; 2nd edition, 2016, ISBN- 10: 1462529313, ISBN-13: 978-1462529315 Margaret Cargill, Patrick O'Connor, —Writing Scientific Research Articlesl, Wiley-Blackwell, 2nd Edition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-118-57070-8 Reference Books: Booth W., Colomb G. and Williams J., —The Craft of Researchl, University of Chicago Press,4th edition, 2016, ISBN-13: 978-0226239736 Jennifer Peat, Elizabeth Elliott, Louise Baur, Victoria Keena ,—Scientific Writing Easy when you know howl, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2nd edition, 2013, ISBN:9780727916259 	4	Importance of revision, Understanding the comments of reviewer, Point-to- Point address of reviewer comments, What/Whatnot to revise, Emphasis on Journal formats, Proper usage of Grammar and sentence formatting, Steps for	3
 Charles A. MacArthur, —Handbook of Writing Researchl, The Guilford Press; 2nd edition, 2016, ISBN- 10: 1462529313, ISBN-13: 978-1462529315 Margaret Cargill, Patrick O'Connor, —Writing Scientific Research Articlesl, Wiley-Blackwell, 2nd Edition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-118-57070-8 Reference Books: Booth W., Colomb G. and Williams J., —The Craft of Researchl, University of Chicago Press,4th edition, 2016, ISBN-13: 978-0226239736 Jennifer Peat, Elizabeth Elliott, Louise Baur, Victoria Keena ,—Scientific Writing Easy when you know howl, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2nd edition, 2013, ISBN:9780727916259 		Total	12
 Booth W., Colomb G. and Williams J., —The Craft of Researchl, University of Chicago Press,4th edition, 2016, ISBN-13: 978-0226239736 Jennifer Peat, Elizabeth Elliott, Louise Baur, Victoria Keena ,—Scientific Writing Easy when you know howl, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2nd edition, 2013, ISBN:9780727916259 	2.	Margaret Cargill, Patrick O'Connor, -Writing Scientific Research Articles,	Wiley-
 Press,4th edition, 2016, ISBN-13: 978-0226239736 2. Jennifer Peat, Elizabeth Elliott, Louise Baur, Victoria Keena ,—Scientific Writing Easy when you know howl, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2nd edition, 2013, ISBN:9780727916259 	Refere	nce Books:	
2. Jennifer Peat, Elizabeth Elliott, Louise Baur, Victoria Keena ,—Scientific Writing Easy when you know howl, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2 nd edition, 2013, ISBN:9780727916259 "Knowlege Brings Freedom"			cago
when you know how, Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2 nd edition, 2013, ISBN:9780727916259			
"Knowlege Brings Freedom"			lasy

Shoce 1999

Vision and Mission of Department

VISION

To develop Information Technology professionals through Quality Education with dedicated faculty.

MISSION

Foster the development of Information Technology professionals with focus on Excellent Academics, Research Aptitude, Overall Personality Development and Social Awareness.